OUR GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.
THE LAST HILL. By B. Drury & T. Clavin. The incredible untold story of one Ranger battalion’s heroism and courage in World War II. The battle-hardened battalion had no idea that several Wehrmacht regiments, who greatly outnumbered the Rangers, had been given the exact same orders. The clash of the two determined forces was one of the bloodiest and most costly encounters of World War II. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99 $9.95

THE HARDEST PLACE: The American Military Adrift in Afghanistan’s Pech Valley. By Wesley Morgan. Captures the culture and reality of the war through both American and Afghan eyes and chronicles the snowballing American missteps that made each unit’s job harder than the last. Writes of large-scale missions gone awry, years-long hunts for individuals, and the infantrymen, special operations troops, contractors, and intelligence officers who cycled through. Color photos. 644 pages. Random. Pub. at $35.00 $6.95

THE MAN WHO SHOT THE MAN WHO SHOT LINCOLN: And 44 Other Forgotten Figures from History. By Graeme Donald. Reveals the stories of 45 bit-players of military history: among them, Lieutenant Kermit Tyler, who went for breakfast the morning of Pearl Harbor; Lieutenant James, Field Marshall Montgomery’s double, who fooled the Germans during Operation Copperhead; and many others. Photos. 307 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95 $5.95

LONG RIFLE: A Sniper’s Story in Iraq and Afghanistan. By Joe LeBleu. Personal narrative of a legendary American marksman, as a sergeant, paratrooper, and sniper team leader, LeBleu became known as “Long Rifle” for shooting an Iraqi insurgent at 1,100 meters in Fallujah, a shot that remains the farthest by any American or British sniper in Iraq. Photos. 225 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95

EMPIRE’S EAGLES: The Fate of the Napoleonic Elite in America. By Thomas E. Crocker. The story of how Napoleon’s top brass escaped to America after Waterloo, an effectively unknown chapter in American history, and how Napoleon came within one hour of secretly slipping to America on a Baltimore privateer with the active collusion of the United States consul in Bordeaux. Color illus. 431 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $29.99 $6.95

THE VIKINGS AND THEIR ENEMIES: Warfare in Northern Europe, 750–1100. By Philip Line. In this scholarly yet highly readable study of the Viking age, Line uses original documentary sources and the latest archaeological evidence to explore how the Vikings and their enemies organized for war; the Vikings’ approach to battle; compelling accounts of campaigns on land and sea; and more. Photos. 318 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $26.99 $7.95

Due to a Supreme Court decision, we are now required to collect applicable state sales tax (which may include city and county taxes) based on the delivery address of your order. If tax is due and your order will be shipped to the address preprinted on the order form, your tax rate is printed under the address. ★ means that Postage & Handling is NOT part of the taxable amount. 

- 2 - See more titles at erhbc.com/926

**Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:**

- Air Combat & Aircraft · 51
- American Military History · 10
- American Revolution · 12
- British Military History · 78
- Civil War · 14
- Cold War · 76
- European Warfare · 77
- Fortresses & Castles · 67
- General Military History · 2
- History of Warfare · 72
- Hitler & the Nazis · 29
- Holocaust · 34
- Korean War · 19
- Military Collectibles · 79
- Military Leaders · 79
- Military Modeling · 79
- Naval History · 67
- Notable Military Units · 62
- Spies & Espionage · 74
- Uniforms, Markings & Insignia · 61
- Vietnam War · 20
- WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns · 40
- WW I & WW II Commanders & Units · 45
- WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs · 37
- WW I & WW II Naval History · 47
- WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage · 49
- War on Terror · 77
- Wartime Journalism · 73
- Weapons & Military Technology · 65
- World War I & World War II · 22

Current titles are marked with a ★.
Osprey. Pub. at $35.00
postwar nation building. 16 pages of color photos. 320 pages. Down on Sad dam Hussein's regime, followed by the inability of and the 3rd Infantry Division in the Iraq War.

in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

64 pages. Kagero. 8¼x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95

162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

282 pages. Air World. Pub. at $49.95

in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00

352 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $39.95


$7.95

7954956 DELIVERING DESTRUCTION: American Firepower and Amphibious Assault from Tarawa to Iwo Jima. By Chris K. Hemler. The U.S. Marine Corps’ operational success in the Pacific was rested upon two dominant themes: committed theoretical preparation and courageous battlefield action. The Marines wrestled with the conceptual challenges of the amphibious assault in the 1920s and 1930s and developed the tools and to seize a hostile beach. Photos. 280 pages. Osprey. Pub at $32.95

$26.95

7950064 ROMAN PLATE ARMOUR: Elite 247. By M.C. Bishop. This work lifts the veil on the formidable plate armour used by the legionsaries and gladiators of Imperial Rome. The earliest finds date from the late 1st century BC, and discoveries show all the way to the Russian interior. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Kagero. 8¼x11¾. Paperbound. Pub at $36.95

$17.95

THE HAN -XIONGNU WAR 133 BC-89 AD: The Struggle of China and a Steppe Empire Told Through Its Key Figures. By Scott Forbes Crawford. Builds a mosaic of the key figures of this century of conflict, including biographies of 15 historical figures: the Chinese and Xiongnu emperors who first led their armies into battle; “peace bride” Princess Jeyou, whose marriage to a steppe king forged a vital Chinese alliance; the explorer-diplomat Zhang Qian, who almost-inadvertently established the Silk Road, among other pivotal individuals. Color photos. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub at $34.95

$26.95

7917627 WAR & COFFEE: Confessions of an American Blackhawk Pilot in Afghanistan. By John Jolliff. The first-person account of a helicopter pilot deployed to Afghanistan as a helicopter pilot with the “Screaming Eagles” of the 101st Airborne Division in 2009. In between the occasional mortar round and rocket-propelled grenades, Havill takes a direct look at the political and social substance of a war in laced with as much debauchery as tragedy. 16 pages of color photos. 224 pages. Schiffer.

$25.95


$26.95

7938829 FLYING LIGHT HELICOPTERS WITH THE ROYAL MARINES: Collective Tales from Marine Air 499. By Robert Wisley. The author tells of the evolution and transition of this iconic service and the Royal Marine aviation, flying the Westland Sioux, Scout, Gazelle, and Lynx helicopters. He describes the rigorous training undertaken, including flying from ships at sea, and operating globally. 168 pages of photos. 282 pages. Air World. Pub at $49.95

$15.95

7793294 AFGHANISTAN 1979-88: Air Campaign 35. By Mark Galeotti. The Soviet Union’s invasion of Afghanistan was fought as much in the air as on the ground. It pit the heated Cold War superpower—from supersonic Tu-22 Backfire strategic bombers to Mi-24 Hind helicopter gunships—against a guerrilla army that lacked any air power at all. Afghan rebels learnt new techniques of camouflage, deception, set ambushes and more. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub at $25.00

$18.95

7780400 TEUTONIC KNIGHT VERSUS LITHUANIAN WARRIOR: Combat 69. By Massimiliano Afiero. In the Lithuanian Crusade, assessing their combat effectiveness in three momentous clashes: the battle of Vepaikas (1311), the siege of Kaunas (1382) and the battle of Grunwald (1410). On the 600th anniversary of the battle, the author reunites two formidable medieval warriors and three battles that shaped the Baltic world. Fully illus.

$17.95

779178X PUTIN TAKES CRIMEA 2014: Raid 59. By Mark Galeotti. While fought as much through propaganda, cyberattacks, subversion as by force of arms, this slick triumph eventually led to Russia’s full-scale invasion of Ukraine: the largest and costliest conventional war in Europe since 1945. Well illus. with 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub at $23.00

$17.95

7774426 ZITADELLE: The SS-Panzer-Korps on the Attack, July 1943. By Massimiliano Afiero. The battle of Kursk was the greatest tank battle of World War II. The narrative is based directly on German war diaries and from Otto Wedingter’s previous historical researches on the division. The hundreds of photographs, taken by German war correspondents following the SS units, allow an intimate view of all those tragic and terrible events.

$27.95

1948334 SOLDIERS: Great Stories of War and Peace. By Max Hastings. A personal gathering of sparkling, gripping tales by many writers, about men and women who have borne arms, reflecting on Hastings’ lifetime of studying war. It rings the changes through the centuries, between the heroic, tragic and comic; the famous and the humble. Includes nearly 350 stories from history and modern times. In this pocket volume, 517 pages. Collins 10x13½. Pub at $29.95

Sold Out

7956001 THE HAN-XIONGNU WAR 133 BC-89 AD: The Struggle of China and a Steppe Empire Told Through Its Key Figures. By Scott Forbes Crawford. Builds a mosaic of the key figures of this century of conflict, including biographies of 15 historical figures: the Chinese and Xiongnu emperors who first led their armies into battle; “peace bride” Princess Jeyou, whose marriage to a steppe king forged a vital Chinese alliance; the explorer-diplomat Zhang Qian, who almost-inadvertently established the Silk Road, among other pivotal individuals. Color photos. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub at $34.95

$26.95

7917066 21 DAYS TO BAGHDAD: General Buford Blount and the 3rd Infantry Division in the Iraq War. By Heather Marie North. Presents an astonishing history of Napoleon’s early battles of lives for glory based on the words of the soldiers and the many scholars and artists who took part in this exotic campaign. 16 pages of photos. some in color. 286 pages. Amberley. Pub at $36.99

$29.95

7950136 NAPOLEON’S INVASION OF EGYPT: An Eyewitness History. By Jonathan North. A vivid summary of the last years of the Roman Republic, weaving together the military, political, and social aspect of the transition from republic to empire. Sets the protagonists within the complex societal and political system that they operated, analyzing their actions, and the epic battles that ensued.

$29.95

7866690 BEFORE AUGUSTUS: The Collapse of the Roman Republic. By Natalie Barca. A vivid summary of the last years of the Roman Republic, weaving together the military, political, and social aspect of the transition from republic to empire. Sets the protagonists within the complex societal and political system that they operated, analyzing their actions, and the epic battles that ensued.

$29.95

7869684 MESSERSCHMITTS OVER SICILY: A German Fighter Commander in World War II. By Johannes Steinhoff. Luftwaffe ace Steinhoff recounts the final days of the German air force on Sicily in June and July 1943. Facing crushing odds he and his fellow Messerschmitt 109 pilots took to the skies day after day to meet waves of dreaded Flying Fortresses and swarms of Allied fighters, all bent on directing the German from the island. Illus.

$17.95


7.95

101 BC. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey.

7954956 DELIVERING DESTRUCTION: American Firepower and Amphibious Assault from Tarawa to Iwo Jima. By Chris K. Hemler. The U.S. Marine Corps’ operational success in the Pacific was rested upon two dominant themes: committed theoretical preparation and courageous battlefield action. The Marines wrestled with the conceptual challenges of the amphibious assault in the 1920s and 1930s and developed the tools and to seize a hostile beach. Photos. 280 pages. Osprey. Pub at $32.95

$26.95

247. By M.C. Bishop. This work lifts the veil on the formidable plate amour used by the legionsaries and gladiators of Imperial Rome. The earliest finds date from the late 1st century BC, and discoveries show that, despite its apparent fragility, it continued to be used in the 4th century AD. Also investigates the armguard, greaves, cuisses and horse armour in the Roman Army. Well illus. in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub at $20.00

$14.95

208 pages of photos. 162 pages. Osprey. Pub at $35.00

$26.95

7950400 FIGHTING FOR NAPOLEON’S ARMY IN RUSSIA: A POW’s Memoir. By C.J. Wagevier. Wagevier endured the cold, the stresses of captivity, the propaganda, and the sheer living and travelling conditions of the beleaguered Napoleon’s army. After fighting at the battle of Berezina in November 1812, he was taken prisoner and transported all the way to the Russian interior. In 1814 he started his journey back home, 186 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub at $39.95

$26.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926 - 7 -
2803836 DEATH AT THE LITTLE BIGHORN. By Philips Thomas Tucker. We all know the ultimate outcome of Custer’s decisions at Little Bighorn, but this groundbreaking new study proves that Custer’s tactical plan was not so ill conceived. Tucker tells for the first time the forgotten story of the true turning point of America’s most iconic battle, and answers many of the questions that have gone unanswered for more than 140 years. 16 pages of photos. Pages. Frontline. Pub. at $29.95. SOLD OUT

7894309 SLIM’S BURMA BOYS. By John Hill, Hill, commander of B Company, 2nd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment and one of the few men to survive the Battle for Burma, shares the personal experiences of men who fought against the merciless Japanese Army, painting a vivid picture of what it was like to be there. A tribute to the courageous men who fought in one of the most brutal campaigns of WWII. 316 pages. History Press. Pub. at $30.99. $6.95

795879X LUCK OF THE DRAW: My Story of the Air War in Europe. By Frank Murphy. The inspiring story of Murphy, one of the few survivors from the 100th Bombardment Group, who cheated death and found himself in a German POW camp after being shot out of his B-17 Flying Fortress. 32 pages of photos. 454 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $30.99.

7892781 AUSSEE SOLDIER: Prisoners of War. By D. Heave & C. Smith. About the men and women who found themselves on the wrong side of the wire. The heartfelt stories will transport you on their very personal journeys. You will relive the capture, living conditions, escape attempts, punishments, torture, interrogations and more—and their eventual taste of freedom. Well illus. 306 pages. Big Sky. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95. $9.95

7788762 THE WAR FOR GAUL. By Julius Caesar. This remarkable new translation of Caesar’s famous but long-inaccessible work captures both before in English, the gripping and powerful concise style of the future emperor’s dispatches from the front lines. As Caesar tells his battle stories he gives an aramaic description of just how bad he has been creating the Caesar of legions. 276 pages. Princeton. Pub. at $27.95. $7.95

3708659 PATHFINDER PIONEER: The Memoir of a Lead Bomber Pilot in World War II. By Raymond E. Brinn. A fascinating firsthand account of front-line air warfare in the 20th century. Colonel Brinn, one of the first Pathfinder pilots to bomb and night missions, details vivid insights into the genesis of the American air campaign. Told with humor, attention to detail, and humility, it captures both the harshest and most dreamy aspects of life. Generalissimo. Pub. at $29.95. 265 pages of photos. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95. $6.95

7827534 LEADING THE ROMAN ARMY: Soldiers & Emperors 3 BC-AD 235. By Jonathan Eaton. This study provides an up to date synthesis of a range of evidence from archaeological, epigraphic, literary and numismatic sources on the relationship between the emperor and his soldiers. It demonstrates that this relationship was of an intensely personal nature and that management of the army was more complex than this emperor soldier relationship suggests. 205 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. $9.95

7708645 3 PARA MOUNT LONGDON: The Bloodiest Battle. By Jon Cooksey. This is the story of 3 Para and the often neglected struggle for Mount Longdon. It was a battle which tested the limits of courage, discipline, comradship and professionalism of the Paras to the limit; it was a battle which witnessed another posthumous VC; it turned out to be the bloodiest battle of the entire Falklands Conflict. Well illus. 220 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95. $3.95

7818580 SOVIET TANKS IN MANCHURIA 1945: New Vanguard 316. By William E. Hiestand. The USSR’s strike into Manchuria in August 1945 was one of the most successful and under-reported campaigns of WWII. With over 5,500 tanks and self-propelled guns, attacked across huge distances and deserts, marshes, and mountains to smash Japan’s million-strong Kwantung Army in a matter of weeks. Well illus. in color, 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95.
General Military History

**7694431 CARRHAE 53 BC: Campaign 382.** By Nic Fields. A fascinating tale of treachery, tactics, and topography. Rome experienced one of its most humbling defeats at the hands of the Parthians, not far from a trade-route town on the fringes of the arid wastes of northern Mesopotamia, sending shock waves through the Roman power structure. Fully illus. in color. Osprey. Papbound. Pub. at $24.00

**7861880 THE RISE OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS 336-250 BC.** By Philip Matyszak. While the author’s narrative covers the remarkable contributions of the Eastern Greeks in fields such as science and architecture, the main focus is on the rivalry, politics and wars, both civil and foreign, which the Hellenistic rulers constantly fought among themselves. Photos, 168 pages. Pen & Sword. Papbound. Pub. at $24.00

**4990957 THE BATTLE OF HUE 1968: Fight for the Imperial City.** By James H. Willbanks. Some of the bloodiest fighting during the Communist 1968 Tet Offensive took place in Hue, the former capital of Vietnam under the Nguyen dynasty. A brutal urban battle ensued as communists fought from house to house; it was the bloodiest fight and resulted in the large-scale destruction of Hue. Fully illus., many in color. Papbound. Pub. at $24.00 **$17.95**

**7694423 BRITISH CAVALRYMAN VERSUS GERMAN CAVALRYMAN: Combat 66.** By Alan Steel. A detailed account of the experience, organization, equipment and training, followed by a detailed analysis of their actual performance in three key actions of 1914: Casteau (22 August), Cerizy-Moy (28 August) and Le Mesnil (7 September). Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Papbound. Pub. at $22.00 **$16.95**


**1957333 THE BATTLE OF DYRRHACHIUM (48 BC): Caesar, Pompey, and the Early Campaigns of the Third Roman Civil War.** By Gareth C. Sampson. In 49 BC the Roman Republic collapsed once more into bloody civil war. At the heart of the conflict were the two greatest living Roman commanders, and former allies, Pompey the Great and Julius Caesar. Sampson outlines the strategic background, describing the early campaigns of the Third Roman Civil War. Photos. 226 pages. Osprey. Papbound. Pub. at $22.00

**7891962 THE BATTLE OF PHARSALUS (48 BC): Caesar, Pompey & Their Final Clash in the Third Roman Civil War.** By Gareth C. Sampson. The Battle of Pharsalus is analyzed in detail to determine the strengths and weakness of both armies and their various commanders, as well as the organization, equipment and tactics of the forces involved in both battles which culminated in a decisive victory for Caesar. Photos. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Papbound. Pub. at $34.95

**7792530 THE SECRET POW DIARY OF WALTER J. HINKLE: Life in Japanese Captivity During WWII.** Ed. by J. Forrest Pollard. The diary begins in the spring of 1942, when Hinkle was ordered to an assignment in the Philippines. After Japan attacked in early December, he was wounded and taken to a hospital for surgery. When the Philippines fell in May 1942, he became a prisoner of war at the Cabanatuan Camp where his right leg was amputated below the knee. Well illus. 328 pages. Pen & Sword. Papbound. Pub. at $34.95

**1915894 THE DEATH RAILWAY: The Personal Account of Lieutenant Colonel Kappe on the Thai-Burma Railroad.** By Charles Kappe. The author was among the 5,000 British and Australian POWs who were offered relief from the squalor of Changi prison with a transfer to better conditions. But this promise was a lie, and the POWs soon found that Changi was nothing compared to the horrors of the truly the Thai-Burma railroad. Photos. 183 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95

**7832702 PARACHUTE TO BERLIN.** By Lowell Bennett. As Allied air force bombers pounded Nazi Germany every night in late 1943, the decision is made to let a number of journalists participate on a night attack against Berlin. One of them is American journalist Lowell Bennett. When they’re hit by Luftwaffe fighters, everyone is forced to bail out. Bennett becomes a prisoner upon landing in Germany. This is his experience. Illus. 226 pages. Casemate. Papbound. Pub. at $24.95

**7785944 RANGERS, SCOUTS, AND RAIDERS: Origin, Organization, and Operations of Selected Special Operations Forces.** By Michael F. Dilley. Discusses a number of forces raised for missions between the French and Indian War and the Vietnam War. From, Rogers’ Rangers, through the Alaskan Scouts, to the Korean Tary raid, the special operations display a breadth of organization, function, and purpose. Photos, some in color. 188 pages. Casemate. Papbound. Pub. at $34.95

**7770583 JOHN J. PERSHING AND THE AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES IN WORLD WAR I, 1917-1919, VOLUME 2: October 1-December 31, 1917.** Ed. by John T. Greenwood. Covers the period of October 1st through December 31st, 1917. Pershing focused his efforts on working with the French Ministry of War, the General Staff, and Field Army on training and equipping AEF’s few available combat divisions for front line service. Russia’s defection from the coalition and the surprising Italian defeat at Caporetto in October rocked the UPKy. Pub. at $65.00

**7785652 ALLIES AGAINST TWO EVILS.** By Givi Gabidzhan. An eye-witness account of the Russian/European conflict at the heart of WWII. Amid geopolitical conflicts that continue to define the region between Russia with its hyperbolic anti-Americanism, Georgia and the Black Sea, the Georgian people come into focus as likely partners in internal efforts toward peace. 461 pages. DoppelHouse. Papbound. Pub. at $32.95

**7785049 OLD TESTAMENT WARRIORS: The Clash of Cultures in the Ancient Near East.** By Simon Elliott. This authoritative history gives a masterly overview of warfare and fighting in the age of the Old Testament, including Sumerians, Akkadians, Early and Middle Kingdom Egypt and their enemies, Mycenaean and Minoan Greece and Crete, and more. The informative text draws on ancient sources and archeology. Illus. 146 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $29.95

**7863950 NATIONS IN THE BALANCE: The India-Burma Campaigns, December 1941-August 1942.** By John T. Greenwood. Kolakowski. The Burma and India battles of 1944 offer dramatic and compelling stories of people fighting in difficult conditions against high odds, with far-reaching results. They also present an important story of the postwar future for the participating nations and Asia as a whole, with reverberations destined to last for many decades. 16 pages of effects that still photo. 219 pages. Casemate. Papbound. Pub. at $34.95

**492424X WINNING WERESTOS: How Game of Thrones Explains Modern Military Conflict.** Ed. by Max Brooks & D. B. Weiss. A unique and provocative look at today’s top military strategists to explain the strategy and art of war by way of the Game of Thrones saga. Each chapter provides a reliable way to simplify and clarify the complexities of modern military conflict. 452 pages. Potomac. Papbound. Pub. at $32.95

**4734890 THE GREAT WATERLOO CONTESTRES: The Story of the 52nd Foot at History’s Greatest Battle.** By Gareth Glover. Using detailed research along with numerous POWs’ first-hand accounts, Glover is able to understand the most likely sequence of events, the reaction to these events immediately after the battle and how it was seen within the army in the days after the victory. Maps & Illus. some in color. 306 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $19.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
AMERICAN MILITARY HISTORY

7958244 UNCOMMON VALOR: The Recon Company That Earned Five Medals of Honor and Included America’s Most Decorated Green Beret, By Stephen L. McBride. A fascinating look into the formation and operation of an advanced Special Forces reconnaissance company, code named the Studies and Observations Group, or SOG, during the Vietnam War. Consisting of only volunteers from such elite units as the Army’s Green Berets, Navy SEALs, and Air Force Air Commandos, they undertook black ops missions behind enemy lines. 16 pages of photos. 412 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $35.00 $11.95

DVD

7937137 AMERICA AT WAR 1861-1961, Covers the years when colonized America as the most powerful nation in the world: Civil War; Spanish American War; World War I; World War II; Korean War; Vietnam War; and Desert Storm... Twelve hours on 6 DVDs. Questar. $6.95

7870553 WAR ON THE BORDER: Villa, Pershing, the Texas Rangers, and an American Invasion, By Jeff Guinn. The dramatic story of how, just more than one hundred years ago, the United States and Mexico went to war over their border—a conflict that still resonates today. And although the border has changed, the U.S.-Mexico border remains a vexed and volatile issue. Photos. 350 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.00 $7.95

7920199 THOMAS JEFFERSON AND THE TRIPOLI PIRATES: The Forgotten War That Changed American History, By B. Kilmeade & D. Yager. In 1801, pirate Tripoli’s Barbary Coast routinely captured American merchant ships and held the sailors as slaves, demanding payments far beyond what the new country could afford. When diplomatic negotiations failed, Thomas Jefferson decided to blockade Tripoli, launching the Barbary Wars and beginning America’s journey to superpower status. Color photos. 246 pages. Sentinel. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00 $9.95


7965559 WHERE VALOR RESTS: Arlington National Cemetery, By Rick Atkinson. Guides readers gently over three-lined slopes to share the ceremonies observed throughout the year, from the traditional wreath-laying on Memorial Day, which enshrines centuries of sacrifice, to the moving graveside services that honor men and women who perished in this country. Fully illus. most in color. 190 pages. National Geographic. 12x9. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $5.95

7983204 AMERICAN GUERRILLAS: From the French and Indian Wars to Iraq and Afghanistan—How Americans Fight Unconventional Wars, By Thomas D. Mays. Carefully defines the roles of both regular and unconventional forces in American military history, starting by tracing the development of small-scale warfare in Europe, and as practiced by Native Americans in the 17th century. Illus. 365 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95 $5.95

4817496 VETERANS VOICES: Remarkable Stories of Heroism, Sacrifice, and Honor, By R.H. Miller & A. Wakeford. Through intimate photographs and poignant stories, this moving collection showcases the courage, heroism, and sacrifice of a select group of United States soldiers and veterans. Reading personal drama with patriotic duty, National Geographic has forged a rich and powerful tribute to the heroes that walk among us. 254 pages. National Geographic. 10x8¾. Pub. at $35.00 $5.95

7957424 THE AFGHANISTAN PAPERS: A Secret History of the War, By Craig Whitlock. Distraction by the war in Iraq, the U.S. military became mired in an unwinnable guerrilla conflict in a country it did not understand. This groundbreaking investigative story shows how three successive presidents and their military commanders deceived the American public year after year about the long and bloody American history. 24 pages of photos, most in color. 346 pages. S&S. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95

794683X CUSTER’S BEST: The Story of Company M, 7th Cavalry at the Little Bighorn, By French L. MacLean. The story of George Custer’s twenty-two cavalry company at the 1876 battle of the Little Bighorn. This is the most detailed work on a single company at the Little Big Horn ever written—the product of multi-year research at archives across the country and detailed research on the battlefield by a combat veteran who understands the complexities of warfare. Well illus. many in color. 239 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub at $69.99 $24.95

7950328 THE DEVIL’S CAUSEWAY, By Matthew Westall. In April 1899, Admiral George Dewey dispatched the USS Arizona, with a detachment of Spanish soldiers under siege by Filipino rebels. The mission went horribly wrong, resulting in the crew’s capture and imprisonment, and触发了作为英雄救援任务的开始。这个故事展示了两次世界大战中美国军事历史中的三个连续的总统欺骗国家，它不了解这个国家。这个开创性的叙述通过历史照片和感人的故事，这个感人的收集展示了勇气，英雄主义和牺牲的有选择的美国军队士兵和退伍军人。阅读个人的戏剧和爱国的职责，国家地理已经塑造了一个丰富和强大的致敬这些人走我们中间。254页。国家地理。10x8¾。出版于$35.00 $5.95

7983204 AMERICAN GUERRILLAS: From the French and Indian Wars to Iraq and Afghanistan—How Americans Fight Unconventional Wars, By Thomas D. Mays. Carefully defines the roles of both regular and unconventional forces in American military history, starting by tracing the development of small-scale warfare in Europe, and as practiced by Native Americans in the 17th century. Illus. 365 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95 $5.95

1973525 WHERE CUSTER FELL: Photographs of the Little Bighorn Battlefield Then and Now. By James S. Brust et al. Each chapter of this book begins with a concise, lively description of an episode in the battle. The narratives are graphically illustrated by historical photos, which are presented alongside modern photos of the same location on the battlefield. It also includes detailed maps and photographs of the battle site. 484 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $49.95 $21.95

7896921 THE OFFICIAL U.S. ARMY COUNTERINTELLIGENCE HANDBOOK. The first four chapters provide counterintelligence information on understanding and their staff, a remaining chapters cover the nuts and bolts of counterintelligence operations. Includes everything from conducting background investigations to using field agents to destroy states, agents... Illus. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95 $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926

- 10 -
American Revolution

7978227 IN THE TIME OF THE REVOLUTION: Living the War of American Independence. By Alan Axelrod. From 1775 to 1783, during this active, exciting, and critical time in North America, Axelrod shows that people thought, acted, worked, raised families, worshipped, built, sold, bought, and tried to live as best they could in a time of hope, anxiety, despair, loss, and above all disruption. Illus. 341 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95 $9.95

7958072 THE BATTLE FOR THE FOURTEENTH COLONY: America’s War of Liberation in Canada, 1774-1776. By Mark R. Anderson. In this dramatic retelling of one of history’s great “what ifs,” Anderson examines the American colonies’ campaign to bring Quebec into the Continental confederation and free the Canadians from British “tyranny.” 436 pages. UPNE. Pub. at $35.00 $16.95

7980299 REVOLUTIONARY ROADS: Searching for the War That Made American Independence...and All the Places It Could Have Gone Terribly Wrong. By Bob Thompson. Revisits getting the story straight. Thompson has written an American Revolution volume like no other. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 436 pages. Twelve. Pub. at $32.00 $9.95


7977832 THE SAGA OF NICHOLAS STONER: A Tale of the Adirondacks. By Don Williams. A man of the land whose life was centered around the outdoors and the Adirondack Mountains he loved. The very land in which he lived and loved provided a model of character and beliefs. He continued, throughout his life, to look to the wilderness for release from the tensions of life and for peace of mind. Photos. 159 pages. North Country. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.00 $9.95

CD 7656596 THE FIRST CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill George Washington. By B. Melzer & J. Mensch. Read by Scott Brick. In 1776, an elite group of soldiers were handpicked to serve as George Washington’s bodyguards. Washington trusted and relied on them, but unfortunately, for him, some of the guards were part of a treasonous plan. This is the story of the secret plot to kill Washington, and how it was revealed. Eight hours on 7 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at $29.99 $9.95

7879479 REBELS AT SEA: Privateering in the American Revolution. By Eric Jay Dolin. Contending that privateers, though often seen as pirates, were at worst, in fact critical to the Revolution’s outcome. Presents a compelling narrative history of these forgotten heroes of the American Revolution. Well illus. some in color. 302 pages. Liveright. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

7977145 THE WAR BEFORE INDEPENDENCE, 1775-1776. By Derek W. Beck. In this blend of careful scholarship and rich narratives, the author pulls back the curtain to the period preceding the Declaration of Independence, just days into the new Revolutionary War. This account brings America's early upheaval to a most in color. 160 pages. Cassamere. 8x10¼/. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

7775067 1774: The Long Year of Revolution. By Mary Beth Norton. A groundbreaking history that looks at the critical “tipping point” of 1774 and the revolutionary change that took place from December 1773 to mid-April 1775, from the Boston Tea Party and the first Continental Congress to the Battles of Lexington and Concord. Illus. 502 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $32.50 $7.95

7907761 IN THE HURRICANE’S EYE: The Genius of George Washington and the Victory at Yorktown. By Nathaniel Philbrick. In the concluding volume of his acclaimed American Revolution series, Philbrick tells the thrilling story of the year that won the Revolutionary War. This wide-ranging story, full of dramatic turns, reveals that the fate of the American Revolution was determined, all the end no other than the brilliant leadership of George Washington and the sea. 32 pages of photos. 364 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00 $5.95

7940254 SAVING WASHINGTON’S ARMY. By Phillip Thomas Tucker. Tucker recounts the little-known story of the Battle of Pell’s Point and the heroism of Colonel John Glover with the care and attention to detail for which he is known. Photos. many in color. 409 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $26.99 $7.95

5941520 WITH MUSket & TOMAHAWK, VOLUME III. By Michael O. Logus. Ride along on the front lines in this epic study of the Wilderness War of 1777, as a sizeable British military force, led by Sir Henry Clinton, attacked the Northern Army’s southern front in the hopes of assisting a much larger British Army being systematically destroyed far to the north, in the wilderness region of Saratoga. Illus. 264 pages. Carrel Books; Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

7916744 THE STRATEGY OF VICTORY: How General George Washington Won the American Revolution. By Thomas Fleming. General George Washington knew that having and maintaining an army of professional soldiers was the only way to win independence. Fleming examines the battles that created American independence, revealing how the creation of a professional army worked on the battlefield to secure victory and a lasting peace for the young nation. Illus. 264 pages. Solido. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

5735226 THE BATTLE OF THE BOSTON TEA PARTY: The First Act of the American Revolution. By Robert J. Allison. In the concluding volume of his acclaimed American Revolution series, Philbrick tells the thrilling story of the year that won the Revolutionary War. This wide-ranging story, full of dramatic turns, reveals that the fate of the American Revolution was determined, all the end no other than the brilliant leadership of George Washington and the sea. 32 pages of photos. 364 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00 $5.95

7958695 OUR FIRST CIVIL WAR: Patriots or Patriot. After the revolution, the Patriots were cast as traitors, and the Loyalists as traitors, and the Loyalists as traitors. The former were forced to live as best they could in a time of hope, anxiety, despair, loss, and above all disruption. Illus. 341 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95 $9.95

8048937 REVOLUTIONARY WAR FORTS: New York’s Forts & Fortresses. Features over 20 fortifications in the New York region, from purpose-built fortifications to simple blockhouses and stockades. Some of the forts witnessed crucial, campaign-determining naval battles. Others served as a fielding Americans against the experienced British seamen, while others saw pivotal land engagements. Fully illus. most in color. 160 pages. Cassamere. 8x10¼/. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

7842252 THE BOSTON MASSACRE: A Family History. By Serena R. Zabin. Weaving colorful stories from original sources, Zabin follows British troops as they assembled in the Boston Pearl Street Park in 1768 to subdue the increasingly rebellious colonists. She reveals a forgotten world hidden in plain sight. The many regimental wives and children who accompanied the troops. Color. 296 pages. HMH. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95
American Revolution

CD 7695722 THE BRITISH ARE COMING, VOLUME ONE. By Rick Atkinson. Read by George Newbern. Full of riveting details and untold stories this comprehensive story of America's war with France and Spain, the battles and white-knuckled moments, and the leaders who inspired the people. 13 hours on 11 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at $39.95

★78421X AN EXPLORER’S GUIDE TO AMERICA’S REVOLUTIONARY WAR. By Robert M. Dunkerley. Jam-packed with full-color images, detailed maps, and hundreds of historic sites, this volume is the ultimate guide to America’s fight for freedom and democracy. This handbook takes you from colonial unrest to full-grown war to the creation of the new nation. Includes detailed information on how to visit each site. 462 pages. Blue and Gray. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 SOLD OUT

72762X VALOUR: The 1776 Campaign That Saved the Cause of Liberty. By Jack Kelly. The dramatic and suspenseful story of one of the most crucial and least known campaigns of the Revolutionary War, when American troops retreated from the wild and hazardous “American Dunkirk” when Washington’s forces were pushed against the East River in 1776. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 415 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $5.95 SOLD OUT

7892071 LIBERTY IS SWEET: The Hidden History of the American Revolution. By Woody Holton. A bottom to top account of the American Revolution, integrating for the first time the stories of the famous Founders and the less recognized patriots who have left their mark on the American narrative. “Men are created equal.” Illus. 779 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

1774-83: Essential Histories. By Daniel Marston. Marston contends that, in reality, the war created deep political divisions in the population of the Thirteen Colonies, while militarily pitting versions of the Seven Years War against one another. Covering key battles from Lexington to Yorktown, he examines how the conflict combined “guerilla” tactics and classic 18th-century campaign techniques on both sides. Well illustrated in color. 144 pages. Foule’s snappy navy. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 $7.95

★7931238 FREEDOM: The Enduring Importance of the American Revolution. By Jack D. Warren. Jr. Tells the pivotal story of the courageous men and women who risked their lives to create a new nation based on the idea that government should serve the people and protects the people’s freedom. Written for Americans intent on understanding our national origins—and for teachers and secondary classrooms—this work argues that the American Revolution was the beginning of the idea of the individual as an equal citizen in a free society...millions in color. 472 pages. Lyons. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95 $17.95

★7931301 1789: George Washington and the Founders Create America. By Thomas B. Allen. Draws on hundreds of sources to paint a vivid portrait of a new nation, showing the world at large that a new—and very American—form of government was indeed possible. The long-hidden history of how George Washington and the other Founders set the federal government into motion. 396 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at $28.00 $21.95

★1954989 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS: The Definitive Guide to the 426 Leaders of the South’s War Effort. By Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr. In this work Mitcham, Jr. gives the details of the key Confederate leaders who composed what many regard to be the greatest Civil War field army in history. 131 pages. Stackpole. 11¼x8¾. Pub. at $29.95 $17.95

★860411 LIBERTY: Don Troiani’s Paintings of the Revolutionary War. Matthew Skic. Exhibition catalog. Highlighting some of the most pivotal events of America’s fight for independence and revealing Toriani’s artistic process. This edition serves as the catalog for the exhibition of his work at the Museum of the American Revolution (October 16, 2021-September 5, 2022). Color plates on 131 pages. Stackpole. 11¼x8½. Pub. at $29.95 $17.95

7849427 THE PEOPLE’S WAR: Original Voices of the American Revolution. By Noel Rae. Provides a unique perspective on one of history’s great events: the triumph of a fragmented alliance of weak colonies over the strongest military in the world. Drawing on thousands of original sources—diaries, letters, memoirs, newspapers, and pension applications—this story comes to life by weaving together vivid eyewitness testimonies. Illus. 448 pages, Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.99 $15.99

4986539 THE QUAKER AND THE GAMECOCK: Nathaniel Greene, Thomas Sumter, and the Revolutionary War for the Soul of the South. By Andrew Waters. Tells the story of these two wildly divergent leaders against the backdrop of the American Revolution’s last gasp, the effort to extricate a British occupation force from the wild and lawless South Carolina frontier. Both men needed the other to defeat the British, yet their forceful personalities and opposing objectives would clash again and again. 222 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $35.00 $19.95

78920717 LIBERTY IS SWEET: The Hidden History of the American Revolution. By Woody Holton. A bottom to top account of the American Revolution, integrating for the first time the stories of the famous Founders and the less recognized patriots who have left their mark on the American narrative. “Men are created equal.” Illus. 779 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

★7925151 A MARITIME HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR: An Atlantic-Wide Conflict over Independence and Empire. By Brent Butler. While many other books have been written on the naval history of the Revolution, this is one of the first to treat it in its entirety as an Atlantic-wide conflict. While its geographical scope is vast, it features overlooked aspects of the war, in which sloops and barges fought, actions which proved to be decisive as the familiar ship of the line confrontations. Photos. 267 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

★7892159 BRITISH LIGHT INFANTRYMAN VERSUS PATRIOT RIFLEMAN: Combat 72. By Robbie MacNiven. Featuring specially commissioned artwork, archive illustrations, and newly drawn mapping, this work evaluates the strength and limitations of both sides’ open-order specialists. Assesses their performance in three revealing battles: Harlem Heights, Freeman’s Farm, and Hanging Rock. 80 pages. Osprey. PRICE CUT to $14.95

★7926712 THE TIMES THAT TRY MEN’S SOULS: The Adams, the Quincys, and the Battle for Loyalty in the American Revolution. By Joyce Lee Malcolm. Traces the origins and experience of that division during the American Revolution—the growing political disagreements, the imperial government and official governments swelling into a flood of intolerance, intimidation, and mob violence. A poignant and vivid narrative that provides a fresh and timely perspective on a foundational part of our nation’s history. Photos. 271 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

★7929159 BRITISH LIGHT INFANTRYMAN VERSUS PATRIOT RIFLEMAN: Combat 72. By Robbie MacNiven. Featuring specially commissioned artwork, archive illustrations, and newly drawn mapping, this work evaluates the strength and limitations of both sides’ open-order specialists. Assesses their performance in three revealing battles: Harlem Heights, Freeman’s Farm, and Hanging Rock. 80 pages. Osprey. PRICE CUT to $14.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926 - 13 -
American Revolution

★ 495347 ★ THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, VOLUME 1. By David Ramsay. This is a comprehensive and exciting narrative of the events and causes of the American Revolution from the outbreak of turbulence in the 1760s to the onset of Washington’s administration and an ardent Federalist defense of the Constitution of 1787. This is the first modern edition of the work, based on the original and authorized 1789 version. 359 pages. Applewood. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.95 ★ $17.95

★ 7851170 ★ WHO'S YOUR FOUNDING FATHER? One Man’s Epic Quest to Uncover the First, True Declaration of Independence. By David Fleming. An epic dive into our country’s history, dispelling the myth of the Declaration of Independence, a centuries-old secret document that might just unravel the origin story of America and reveal the intellectual crime of the millennia. 303 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.00 ★ $17.95


Civil War

★ 7744234 ★ THE WIKIPEDIA LEGENDS OF THE CIVIL WAR. Featuring extensive information about seventy-five important Civil War figures both famous and little-known, this reference is an essential guide for any Civil War fan, anyone curious about U.S. history, or any reader who wants an insight into the most compelling stories and interesting characters from this critical period for America. Illus. 521 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 ★ $4.95

★ 4740785 ★ THE CIVIL WAR. By Geoffrey Ward et al. Presents the complete text of the bestselling narrative of the Civil War, based on the celebrated PBS television series. Includes over 900 images, maps, sidebars, and a timeline. 472 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $17.00 ★ $3.95

★ 7977890 ★ WASHINGTON ROEBLING’S CIVIL WAR: From the Bloody Battlefield to Gettysburg to the Brooklyn Bridge. By Diane Monroe Smith. In addition to his brave, dramatic actions at Gettysburg, Roebling’s Civil War service was remarkable, as bridge builder, scout, balloonist, mapmaker, engineer, and staff officer. His story reveals much about the Battle of Gettysburg but also about Civil War intelligence, engineering, politics, and infighting within the Army of the Potomac’s high command. Illus. 451 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95 ★ $6.95

★ 797759X ★ THE FORGOTTEN TRAIL TO APPOMATTOX: Hidden Civil War Sites and Destinations Across America. By Randy Dennen. Part military history, part travelogue, and part personal insight. Dennen’s book is both instructive and entertaining as he reveals the Civil War battlefield sites that have not been preserved by the National Park Service. Illus. 258 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 ★ $6.95

★ 281088X ★ YANK AND REBEL RAMS: Special Generations in the American Civil War. By Robert W. Black. The American Internal War of 1861-1866 was not civil. Those fighting for the Union called it the ‘War of the Rebellion’ while the Confederacy viewed it as the ‘War of Yankee Aggression’ or the ‘Second War of Independence’. Armies fought great, sweeping battles over vast distances and were well recorded but in the seams of the battlefield another, much less known war raged, 8 pages of photos. 370 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 ★ $5.95

★ 7978340 ★ MARCHING FOR UNION: A Civil War Soldier’s Walk Across the Reconstruction South. By Randy Bishop. In 1868, a Union veteran named Gilbert Bates made a bet that he could walk safely through the post-Civil War South carrying a U.S. flag. Recounts the courage of a former soldier who believed strongly in the bonds of Union and Lincoln’s “mystic chords of memory” and underscores the missed opportunities for a more perfect union. 26 pages of photos. 253 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95 ★ $6.95

★ 7978369 ★ LINCOLN’S FIRST CRISIS: Fort Sumter and the Betrayal of the President. By William Bruce Johnson. Shortly after taking office, Lincoln decided on a plan to avoid war with the seceded states while keeping his inaugural promise to maintain the Union military presence in the border states. Johnson traces how William Seward and General Winfield Scott sabotaged Lincoln’s plan. From this account Johnson has constructed a new narrative of this crucial period. Illus. 435 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95 ★ $6.95

★ 6735525 ★ PICKETT’S CHARGE: A New Look at Gettysburg’s Final Attack. By Phillip Thomas Tucker. A detailed analysis of one of the most iconic and defining events in American history. Tucker presents a much-needed fresh look, including the unvarnished truths and ugly realties, about this unforgettable battle. He reveals the tactical brilliance of Lee’s maneuver and how it went away. 16 pages of photos. 472 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $27.99 ★ $6.95

★ 495520X ★ PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR, VOLUME 1. By Benson J. Lossing. Originally published in 1868, this volume covers the period from the polls to conventions held in the spring of 1860 to midsummer 1861 and The Battle of Bull Run. Lossing accompanies his narrative of marches, battles, and sieges with maps and plans, including biographical sketches of prominent people from the conflict and illustrates his history. 608 pages, 510 pages. BlackDog & Leventhal. 9¼x12. Pub. at $40.00 ★ $19.95

★ 4986423 ★ THE LIFE OF A UNION ARMY SHARPSHOOTER: The Diaries and Letters of John T. Farnham. By William G. Andrews. This collection of diary entries and correspondence paints a detailed portrait of the life of an Army of the Potomac soldier in the Union Army, their food, living conditions, relations among officers and men, ordeals, triumphs and tragedies. Richly detailed, it was written by the three years of John T. Farnham’s enlistment. 32 pages of illus. 335 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $39.95 ★ $7.95

★ 7998597 ★ THE NEW YORK TIMES COMPLETE CIVIL WAR 1861-1866. Ed. by H. Holzer & C.L. Symonds. The nation’s newspaper of record, the New York Times, was one of the few papers with correspondents on the front lines throughout the Civil War. This compendium offers the unique opportunity to experience all the battles, politics, and personal stories through daily, first-hand journalism. We went through the confederate and the Union’s history. 608 pages, 510 pages. BlackDog & Leventhal. 9¼x12. Pub. at $40.00 ★ $19.95

★ 7869576 ★ GETTYSBURG IN COLOR, VOLUME 2: The Wheatfield to Falling Waters. By Patrick S. & Dylan Brennan. An artificial intelligence-based colorization tool identified was used to determine the precise color of uniforms, flesh, hair, equipment, terrain, houses, and much more. The result is a full-color study of the important fighting that brings the map, landscape, and the action into the 21st-century. Fully illus. in color. 218 pages. Savas Beatie. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $37.50 ★ $28.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
Civil War

7849176 CUSTER’S ROAD TO DISASTER: The Path to Little Bighorn. By Kevin M. Sullivan. Offers a revealing look at the tem暴ant, brave, careless, and fascinating personality of George Armstrong Custer, whose conspicuousness was equated only by his callousness toward the tears of others. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. TwoDot. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $5.95


786287 LINCOLN AND THE ABOLITIONISTS: John Quincy Adams, Slavery, and the Civil War. By Fred Kaplan. Offers a frank look at Lincoln—warts and all—including his limitations as a wartime leader, and provides an in-depth portrait of how these two presidents came to see the issues of slavery and race, and how that understanding shaped their perspectives. 16 pages of illus. 395 pages. HarperOne. Pub. at $29.99 $5.95

1985973 ROBERT E. LEE AND ME: A Southerner’s Reckoning with the Myth of the Lost Cause. By Ty Seidule. Part history lecture, part meditation on the Civil War and its fallout, and part history of the South, this book challenges the widely held legends and myths of the Confederacy and provides a surprising interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $25.99 $5.95

7856393 FIREBRAND OF LIBERTY: The Story of Two Black Regiments That Changed the Course of the Civil War. By Stephen V. Ash. Tells the story of the 1st and 2nd South Carolina, two of the first black units to see action in the Civil War, who paved the way for soldiers like those of the 54th Massachusetts, the celebrated regiment of the film Glory. Chronicles the story of these men whose expeditions led Abraham Lincoln to endorse black soldiers. Illus. 298 pages. Liveright. Pub. at $34.95 $5.95

7875827 CIVIL WAR COMMANDO: William Cushing and the Daring Raid to Sink the Ironclad CSS Albemarle. By Jerome Preislser. A portrait of one of America’s greatest but little remembered Civil War heroes, Commander William S. Burks Cushing, who sank the Confederate ironclad Albemarle in a spectacular mission in 1864. This death defying mission succeeded in sinking the Albemarle, helped reequip Lincoln, and was one of the Academy’s foremost events. Illus. 319 pages. Regency. Pub. at $29.99 $7.95

78079TX MARCHING HOME: Union Veterans and Their Unending Civil War. By Brian Matthew Jordan. Beginning where most Civil War histories end, this groundbreaking reinterpretation of post-Civil War society sees the desperate fate that awaited Union veterans after demobilization—a civilization determined to shield itself from the grisly realities of the battlefields, eager to leave the war behind them. Livetim. Pub. at $28.95 $5.95

7892667 A BADGER BOY IN BLUE: The Civil War Letters of Chauncey H. Cooke. Cooke enlisted in the Union army in 1862 at only 16, after lying about his age. Like many soldiers, he saw only the action of battle, but he managed to family members paint a realistic and compelling picture of daily life in the Civil War. Maps. Wayne State. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99 $5.95

★ 7884735 FORCE OF A CYCLONE: The Battle of Stones River. December 31, 1862-January 2, 1863. By C.A. Davis & R.M. Dunkerly. All of Middle Tennessey held its breath when the new year dawned in 1863. One day earlier on December 31, Braxton Bragg, Confederate Army of Tennessee, went off against William Rosecrans’s Federal Army of the Cumberland just outside Murfreesboro. Explores a significant turning point of the Civil War, and one that percentage of capture of 75%. 172 pages. Illus. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $5.95

7989163 NO RIGHT TO AN HONEST LIVING: The Struggles of Boston’s Black Workers in the Civil War. By Jacques J. Conroy. Offers a searing portrait of black labor and white hypocrisy in 19th century Boston. Before, during, and after the Civil War, white abolitionists, Republicans, and city officials refused to press for equal employment opportunities for Black workers, condemning most of them to poverty. Illus. 212 pages. Basic. Pub. at $35.00 $8.95

7905211 THADDEUS STEVENS: Civil War Revolutionary, Fighter for Racial Justice. By Bruce Levine. The definitive biography of one of the most controversial political leaders of nineteenth-century America. Pennsylvania congressman and foremost abolitionist Thaddeus Stevens was one of the Civil War’s most important and impassioned political leaders, and a champion of racial and economic justice in America. 16 309 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

7872488 THE DOGS OF WAR, 1861. By Emory M. Thomas. In 1861, Americans everywhere underestimated the devastation that would come with the Civil War. In this fascinating study, he highlights the delusions that dominated each side’s thinking to reveal just how oblivious society was to the magnitude of the impending bloodbath. 113 pages. Oxford. Pub at $14.95 $5.95

4984587 STONEWALL JACKSON’S LITTLE SORREL: An Unlikely Hero of the Civil War. By Sharon B. Smith. This unique Civil War history charts the life story of Little Sorell, Stonewall Jackson’s beloved war horse whose personality, color, and all—enduring fame right up until his death in 1868. Photos. 270 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.00 $6.95

★ 7978405 NEVER SUCH A CAMPAIGN: The Battle of Second Manassas, August 28-30, 1862. By D. Welch & K.R. Pawlak. Follow Lee and Pope as they converge on ground bloodied just 13 months earlier at First Bull Run (Manassas). Since then, the armies had grown in both size and efficiency, and any pitched combat between them promised to dwarf the earlier battle. Union and Confederate forces clashed on the plains of time, the results would be far more terrible. Fully 384 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $12.95

8888 IN THE HOUSES OF THEIR DEAD: The Lincoln, the Booths, and the Spirits. By Terry Alford. In the 1820s, two families, unknown to each other, worked on farms in the American wilderness. The son of one family, the famed John Wilkes Booth, and the son of the other, President Abraham Lincoln, were among the most significant assassinations in American history. The murder didn’t come without warning; it was foretold. Photos. 298 pages. Livetim. $9.95

7844364 THE LAST WEEKS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN: A Day-by-Day Account of His Personal, Political, and Military Challenges. By David Alan Johnson. This engagingly written narrative history of a short but extremely important period of Lincoln’s life, the last weeks of the 16th president, and the conflicting and thoughts of one of our greatest presidents during a time of national emergency. Photos. 384 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/926 – 15 –
Civil War

7994796 AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Conflict That Defined the United States. By Brooks D. Simpson. On April 12, 1861, the Confederate guns opened fire on Fort Sumter, beginning one of the most destructive conflicts in American history. In this illustrated volume you’ll discover how commanders like Robert E. Lee and Ulysses S. Grant matched wits and adapted their strategies, how the civilians reacted to seeing their nation torn apart and more. Fully illus. Some in color. 192 pages. Scribner. $19.99

785513 THE THREE-CORNERED WAR: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Fight for the West. By Megan Kate Nelson. He saw the need to build an intelligence organization, the Bureau of Military Information. This organization, the Bureau of Military Information. This volume not only tells the story of the Civil War in the American West. Exploring the connections among the Civil War, the Indian Wars, and western expansion. Based on letters, diaries, military records, oral histories, photographs and maps, this captivating history expands our understanding of a series of battles for the West, and reveals how individuals fought for self-determination and control of the region. Illus. 332 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. $18.00

4890297 THE THREE-CORNERED WAR: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Fight for the West. By Megan Kate Nelson. The author reveals the fascinating history of the Civil War in the American West. Exploring the connections among the Civil War, the Indian Wars, and western expansion. Nelson re-frames the story as one of national identity, invoking not just the North and South, but also the West. Scribner. $28.00

★ 7914328 OUTWITTING FORREST: The Tupelo Campaign in Mississippi, June 22-July 29, 1864. By Edwin C. Bearss. The events of the Civil War are so well known that a legendary historian produced a classic study on the little known but significant Tupelo Campaign. Available for the first time, this exceptional study is perfect for those interested in the Tupelo campaign and battles. 181 pages. Savas Beatie. $29.95

★ 8008043 SHERIDAN’S SECRET MISSION: How the South Won the War After the Civil War. By Robert Cwiklik. A deeply researched narrative history recounting the little-known late Reconstruction-era career of General Philip Sheridan, a Union hero dispatched to the South 10 years after the Civil War to protect the rights of newly freed Black citizens who were under siege by violent paramilitary groups like the White League, intent on erasing their postwar gains. 226 pages. Harper. $30.00

7986230 THREE CANNONS FOR THE CHESAPEAKE! History of the 4th Maryland Light Artillery Battery in the Civil War. By Rick Richter. The untold story of the Chesaapeake Artillery, comprised chiefly of men who lived near the shores of its namesake bay, and was the last Confederate battery organized from the state of Maryland. Despite its small size, the unit was frequently cited for its bravery and efficiency.

Included is a complete roster of all the men who served in the unit. Illus. 240 pages. Schiffer. $34.95

4986431 MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE H. SHARPE AND THE CREATION OF AMERICAN MILITARY INTELLIGENCE IN THE CIVIL WAR. By Peter G. Tsouras. Sharpe is celebrated as one of the most remarkable Americans of the 19th century. He founded the Union’s first intelligence organization, the Bureau of Military Information. This volume not only tells Sharpe’s impressive achievements in context but also provides a unique window into the flow of intelligence reporting during the Civil War. 32 pages of photos. 582 pages. Casemate. $39.95

7773056 HELD LINCOLN: A Union Sailor’s Journey Home. By Richard E. Quest. Using Lt. Benjamin Loring’s (1824-1902) recently discovered private journal, Quest tells his remarkable story of birth order insight into a little-known Confederate prison camp during the last days of the Civil War, and providing much-deserved recognition to a man whose journey was nestled into American history. Illus. 187 pages. Potomac Books. $24.95


★ 7735774 THE MYTH OF THE LOST CAUSE: Why the South Fought the Civil War and Why the North Won. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this balanced and compelling correction of the historical myths, Bonekemper helps us rediscover the myth of the Lost Cause and its effect on the social and political controversies that are still important to all Americans. 366 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. $19.95

★ 7988343 SILENT CAVALRY: How Union Soldiers from Alabama Helped Sherman Burn Atlanta—and Then Got Written Out of History. By Howell Raines. Reveals the little-known story of the Union soldiers from Alabama who played a decisive role in the Civil War, and how they were scrubbed from the history books. 541 pages. Crown. $36.00

7836937 COMMANDING THE STORM: Civil War Battles in the Words of the Generals Who Fought Them. By John Richard Stephens. Provides a new and incisive assessment of Johnston’s commanders from each side of the Civil War vividly describe what they and their men experienced at twelve of the war’s most legendary battles—from Fort Sumter to Appomattox Court House. Included in the book are eyewitness accounts gathered from letters, memoirs, reports, and testimonies. Informative biographies and headnotes for each battle give parallel statistics at a glance and establish context. Well illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. $19.95

★ 7680910 CONFEDERATES KILLED IN ACTION AT GETTYSBURG. By Gregory A. Coco. At least 10,000 soldiers were killed or mortally wounded in the three-day Battle of Gettysburg. The author shares eyewitness accounts to illustrate the last moments of a soldier’s life from General Robert E. Lee’s Army of Northern Virginia. The accounts are as haunting as they are informative. Well illus. 14 photos. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. $12.95

7758294 VOICES OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC: Personal Reminiscences of Union Veterans. By Vincent L. Burns. It can be said that wrestling about the Civil War by those who fought it started before the ink was dry on the Appomattox surrender document. This work gives us an overview of what these veterans put on paper, revealing something of what they really called themselves. This is a work of historical long-overdue. The characters span the scope of the Army of the Potomac’s vast population. 359 pages. Casemate. $37.95

★ 7988141 THE IRON DICE OF BATTLE: Albert Sidney Johnston and the Civil War in the West. By Timothy B. Smith. Reexamines Johnston’s life and determines remarkable insights into the contradictory figure. Builds on recent scholarship to provide a new and incisive assessment of Johnston’s life, his Confederate command, and the effect his death had on the course of the Civil War in the West. 480 pages. Paperbound. $33.95

387510X IN THE SHADOW OF THE PATRIARCH: The John C. Crittenden Family in War & Peace. By Damon R. Eubank. The Crittendens exemplify the tragedy of a split family in the border region during the Civil War. They provide rich but rare insight into the lives of a powerful and influential family and their roles in the war, as well as the domestic developments of the family shadowed by the effects of the war. 193 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. $35.00

$6.95

$6.95

$27.95

$6.95

$9.95

$9.95

$9.95

$7.95

**795808** WE Fought at GETTYSBURG: Firsthand Accounts by the Survivors of the 17th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry. By Carolyn Ivankoff. Follows the 17th Connecticut Regiment through the Gettysburg Campaign and beyond in June and July of 1863. These are the words of those who lived through the trauma of combat and survived to write about it. Well illus. 436 pages. Gettysburg Publishing. Pub. at $38.95.

**785723** THE ASSASSINATION OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN: Four Sundays in April. By John C. Fazio. Covering one of the most defining moments of America’s history, this work aims to lay the multitude of theories surrounding Lincoln’s assassination to rest. 16 pages of photos. 178 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95.

**7935269 LINCOLN & CALIFORNIA: The President, the War, and the Golden State. By Brian McFadden. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln and California can have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal supplier of Abolition’s “Bleeding Kansas” and the gold which financed the border states, which, in turn, was necessary to the war effort. Well illus. 224 pages. Potomac Books.

**7866739** SUCH A CLASH OF ARMS: Casemate Illustrated. By Kevin R. Pawlak. At the beginning of September 1866, General Lee’s Army of Northern Virginia was on the doorstep of Washington, D.C. But rather than attacking, Lee led his army into Maryland, seeking a decisive battlefield victory. Over the span of 16 days, the two armies fought four battles. Fully 11,000 casualties in its wake, and cost the primary Southern field army its commander. Illus. 270 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $24.95.

**7693516 CIVIL WAR: Rebellion to Reconstruction.** By G.M.ale. The course of the Civil War itself. Illus. 476 pages. LSJUP.

**7734653 CONFLICT OF COMMAND: George McClellan, Abraham Lincoln, and the Politics of War.** By George C. Rable. A new understanding of the interaction between the president and his generals, using wartime genealogies and interpreting the political aspects of their partnership. Shows how the relationship between the two developed in a political context and ultimately failed spectacularly, profoundly. 329 pages of photos. 224 pages. Potomac Books.

**7970898 THE TALE UNTWISTED: General George B. McClellan, the Maryland Campaign, and the Discovery of Lee’s Lost Orders.** By U. Thorp & A.B. Rossoni. Documents how “Little Mac” in fact moved with uncharacteristic energy to counter the Confederate threat and take advantage of Lee’s divided forces, seizing the initiative and striking a blow in the process that ruined Lee’s plans and sent his army back toward Virginia. Maps. 178 pages. Savas Beatie.

**7931207 WHEN THE SOUTHERN LIGHTS WENT DARK: The Lighthouse Establishment During the Civil War.** By Mary Louise & J. Candace Clifford. Tells the story of the men who accomplished the daunting task of finding the lighthouses and lights, repairing defective lighthouses and lights, and relieving the lighthouses as soon as the U.S. Navy could afford to undertake the task. Well illus. 424 pages. Wobi.

**7864677** CHARLEY: The True Story of the Youngest Soldier to Die in the American Civil War. By Brendan J. Lyons. Using a wide range of sources, this true story of a young Civil War soldier portrays the first and the last days of his short life (aged 12 when he enlisted) and his mortal wounding at Antietam, the bloodiest single day in American history. Ages 12 and up.


**781678 THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE LUMBER: Cutler’s Brigade at Gettysburg from McPherson’s Ridge to Culp’s Hill.** By Noel Carpenter. In the fascinating and meticulously detailed and documented account—the first book-length study of the weighty decision to march to Decatur and the combat that followed there—Carpenter investigates the circumstances surrounding these matters and how they overwhelmed the controversial young army commander and potentially doomed his daring invasion. 16 pages of photos. 195 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.

**7925034 CHARLEY: The True Story of the Youngest Soldier to Die in the American Civil War.** By Brenda J. Lyons. Using a wide range of sources, this true story of a young Civil War soldier portrays the first and the last days of his short life (aged 12 when he enlisted) and his mortal wounding at Antietam, the bloodiest single day in American history. Ages 12 and up. Illus. 160 pages. Brookline. Paperbound. Pub. at $49.95.

**7851766 THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE LUMBER: Cutler’s Brigade at Gettysburg from McPherson’s Ridge to Culp’s Hill.** By Noel L. McLean Jr. The only complete account of this battle-scene artworks and primary accounts from common soldiers. Civil War. By Brian McFadden. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln and California can have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal supplier of Abolition’s “Bleeding Kansas” and the gold which financed the border states, which, in turn, was necessary to the war effort. Well illus. 224 pages. Potomac Books.

**785723 THE ASSASSINATION OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN: Four Sundays in April.** By John C. Fazio. Covering one of the most defining moments of America’s history, this work aims to lay the multitude of theories surrounding Lincoln’s assassination to rest. 16 pages of photos. 178 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95.

**7935269 LINCOLN & CALIFORNIA: The President, the War, and the Golden State.** By Brian McFadden. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln and California can have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal supplier of Abolition’s “Bleeding Kansas” and the gold which financed the border states, which, in turn, was necessary to the war effort. Well illus. 224 pages. Potomac Books.

**7851766 THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE LUMBER: Cutler’s Brigade at Gettysburg from McPherson’s Ridge to Culp’s Hill.** By Noel L. McLean Jr. The only complete account of this battle-scene artworks and primary accounts from common soldiers. Civil War. By Brian McFadden. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln and California can have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal supplier of Abolition’s “Bleeding Kansas” and the gold which financed the border states, which, in turn, was necessary to the war effort. Well illus. 224 pages. Potomac Books.

**7935269 LINCOLN & CALIFORNIA: The President, the War, and the Golden State.** By Brian McFadden. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln and California can have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal supplier of Abolition’s “Bleeding Kansas” and the gold which financed the border states, which, in turn, was necessary to the war effort. Well illus. 224 pages. Potomac Books.

**785723 THE ASSASSINATION OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN: Four Sundays in April.** By John C. Fazio. Covering one of the most defining moments of America’s history, this work aims to lay the multitude of theories surrounding Lincoln’s assassination to rest. 16 pages of photos. 178 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95.

**7851766 THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE LUMBER: Cutler’s Brigade at Gettysburg from McPherson’s Ridge to Culp’s Hill.** By Noel L. McLean Jr. The only complete account of this battle-scene artworks and primary accounts from common soldiers. Civil War. By Brian McFadden. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln and California can have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal supplier of Abolition’s “Bleeding Kansas” and the gold which financed the border states, which, in turn, was necessary to the war effort. Well illus. 224 pages. Potomac Books.

**7935269 LINCOLN & CALIFORNIA: The President, the War, and the Golden State.** By Brian McFadden. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln and California can have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal supplier of Abolition’s “Bleeding Kansas” and the gold which financed the border states, which, in turn, was necessary to the war effort. Well illus. 224 pages. Potomac Books.

**7851766 THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE LUMBER: Cutler’s Brigade at Gettysburg from McPherson’s Ridge to Culp’s Hill.** By Noel L. McLean Jr. The only complete account of this battle-scene artworks and primary accounts from common soldiers. Civil War. By Brian McFadden. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln and California can have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal supplier of Abolition’s “Bleeding Kansas” and the gold which financed the border states, which, in turn, was necessary to the war effort. Well illus. 224 pages. Potomac Books.

**7935269 LINCOLN & CALIFORNIA: The President, the War, and the Golden State.** By Brian McFadden. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln and California can have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal supplier of Abolition’s “Bleeding Kansas” and the gold which financed the border states, which, in turn, was necessary to the war effort. Well illus. 224 pages. Potomac Books.
Civil War

**796482X THE LION AND THE FOX: Two Rival Spies and the Secret Plot to Build a Confederate Navy.** By Alexander Rose. In 1861, soon after the outbreak of the Civil War, two secret agents—one a Confederate, the other his Union rival—were dispatched to neutral Britain, each entrusted with a vital mission. The astounding, untold tale of two implacable foes and their lightning struggle for the highest stakes. 270 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

**$13.95**

**7884814 SHIPWRECKED: A True Civil War Story of Mutinies, Jailbreaks, Blockade-Running, and the Slave Trade.** By Jonathan W. White. The story of a skeleton Oaksmithe, a swashbuckling sea captain whose life intersected with some of the most important moments, movements, and individuals of the mid-19th century, from the California Gold Rush and filibustering schemes in Nicaragua to Cuban liberation, the Civil War, and Reconstruction. 317 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at $29.95

**$21.95**

**7763131 SMALL BUT IMPORTANT RIOTS: The Cavalry Battles of Aldie, Middleburg, and Upperville.** By Robert F. O’Neill. June 1863. The American Civil War was just two years old, and the U.S. Army in Virginia was in chaos. This work is a tactical study of fighting from June 17th to June 22nd, 1863, at Aldie, Middleburg, and Upperville, placed within the strategic context of the Gettysburg campaign. 20 pages of photos. 319 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $36.95

**$29.95**

**7942726 ORACLE OF LOST CAUSES: John Singleton Copley and His Never-Ending Civil War.** By Matthew Christopher Hulbert. Chronicles Edwards’s lifelong quest to preserve a mythical version of the Old World—replete with aristocrats, knights, damsels, and slaves—in the North America. Reveals how the Civil War determined not only the future of the vast West but also the extent to which the conflict was part of a broader, international sequence of sociopolitical uprisings. Illus. 317 pages. UNeP. Pub. at $37.50

**$49.95**

**192X BURNSIDE’S BOY: The Union’s Ninth Corps and the Civil War in the East.** By Darin Wipperman. From the Carolinas to Maryland, from Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee to Virginia, the Ninth Corps sacrificed so much attention to detail. Wipperman vividly reconstructs life and death in the Ninth Corps that burned its place in the annals of the American Civil War. 510 pages.

**$21.95**

**1942228 ARMISTEAD AND HANCOCK: Behind the Gettysburg Legend of Two Friends at the Turning Point of the Civil War.** By Tom McMillan. Hancock and Armistead knew each other well before the Civil War. They crossed paths at a fort in Indian Territory before the Mexican War and then served together in California, becoming friends, and they parted ways when the Civil War broke out. Their lives wouldn’t intersect again until they faced each other during Pickett’s Charge. Photos. 420 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $39.95

**$19.95**

**4857208 LETTERS TO AMANDA: The Civil War Letters of Marion Hill Fitzpatrick, Army of Northern Virginia.** Ed. by J.C. Lowe & S. Hodges. Apart from their value in chronicling a common soldier’s activities and attitudes during three tumultuous years, these letters offer memorable vignettes of events and famous personalities. Photos. 227 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00

**PRICE CUT to $2.95**

**7928912 GREAT CIVIL WAR HEROES AND THEIR BATTLES. SESQUICENTENNIAL EDITION.** Ed. by Walton Rawls. First published in 1985, this Anniversary edition features dramatic biographies of fifty famous generals and admirals. The author draws on the Confederacy, informative chronology of significant events; depictions of official uniforms with rank and grade insignia and buttons; and authentic drawings of all major weaponry. Illus. 303 pages. Abbeville. 118% Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

**PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**7766998 CIVIL WAR TRIVIA AND FACT BOOK.** By Webb Garrison. This treasure trove of trivia and information includes: events that happened in both the North and South between 1861 and 1865, the distinguished military and political leaders of the day, key issues that defined the Union and the Confederacy; famous first events of the war; more than 275 pages. Thompson. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

**PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**7820038 “NO ONE WANTS TO BE THE LAST TO DIE”: The Battles of Appomattox, April 8-9, 1865.** By Chris Calkins et al. Chronicles the final battles in Virginia at Appomattox Court House April 1865. 18 pages of photos. 262 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

**PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**7741294 THE HEART OF HELL: The Soldiers’ Strategy of Spotsylvania’s Bloody Angle.** By Jeffrey D. Wert. The author draws on the personal narratives of Union and Confederate troopers who survived the fight to offer a gripping study of Civil War combat at its most defining moment. The tale reminds us that the war’s story, often told through its commanders and campaigns, truly belonged to the common soldier. 16 pages of photos. UNCP. Pub. at $37.50

**PRICE CUT to $24.95**

**7855043 TWELVE DAYS: How the Union Nearly Won Washington in the First Days of the Civil War.** By Tom Silber. Told in real time, this work alternates between the four main scenes of action: Washington, insurrectionist Maryland, the advance of Northern troops, and the Confederates’ military movements. The entire harrowing story of the first days of the Civil War. Photos. 348 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $36.95

**PRICE CUT to $24.95**

**7821492 SHERMAN’S WOODSTICKS: The Adventures, Ordeals, and Travels of the Eighth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry During the Civil War.** By Paul Hodnefield. During the last year of the Civil War, the Eighth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment traveled more miles and served under more extreme conditions than any other unit in the Union Army. The soldiers endured dehydration, hunger, and exhausting marches, often while exposed to scorching heat or bitter cold. They fought against adversaries but came away victorious every time. Illus. 415 pages. North Star Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00

**PRICE CUT to $19.95**

**7891712 NORTHERN RIOTS: Law, Order, and Disorder in the North During the Civil War.** By Chris Mackowski. This collection of essays recounts the fall of some of the most famous, infamous, and underappreciated communities from both North and South. It is designed to shed new light and insight on some of the most significant casualties of the war. Well illus. 306 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95

**PRICE CUT to $19.95**

**7871295 YANK AND REBEL RANGERS: Special Operations in the American Civil War.** By Robert Black. With both the Union and the Confederacy utilizing the small forces of bold and highly motivated soldiers for special operations behind enemy lines, Skilled in infiltration, these warriors deftly scouted deep into enemy territory. Despite the risks, these warriors fought and died as American rangers. Photos. 570 pages. Pen & Swash. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

**SOLD OUT**

**1927035 VIRGINIANS AT WAR: The American Crisis #8.** By John G. Selby. This is the tale of seven Virginians who strongly supported the Confederacy from beginning to end. Their stories illustrate how the Virginia community contributes to the “cause” of independence, religious faith, family and community, commitment to the struggle, and shared narratives tied these people to the fighting forces of the Confederacy. Photos. 264 pages.

**$4.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
Civil War

7809556 GRANT VS. LEE: Favorite Stories and Fresh Perspectives from the Historians at Emerging Civil War. Ed. by C. Mackowski & D. Ritch. Recounts some of the most famous episodes and compelling human dramas from the marquee matchup of the Civil War. These expanded and revised scholarly essays shed expert light on the American Civil War. Illus. 302 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $29.95. **$12.95**

1924605 ATLANTA WILL FALL: Sherman, Joe Johnston, and the Yankee Heavy Battalions. By Stephen Davis. In this work Davis argues that the fall of Atlanta to Union forces during the American Civil War was the fault of John Bell Hood, who most historians have believed, but was the responsibility of Hood’s predecessor as Confederate commander, Joe Johnston. Illus. 215 pages. Scholarly Resources. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95. **$15.95**

Korean War

9167932 FBF PANTHER VS COMMUNIST AAA: Duel 121. By Peter E. Davies. This work details the deadly battles between U.S. Navy/U.S. Marine Corps FBF Panther jet fighter-bombers and communist anti-aircraft guns (AAA) in the 1950s that proliferated in North Korea throughout the Korean War. Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Papernbound. Pub. at $22.00 $14.95

7780338 THE KOREAN WAR, 1950-53: Essential Histories. By Carter Malkasiain. Explains how this struggle in a small peninsula in East Asia had a tremendous impact on the entire international system and the balance of power between two superpowers, America and the Soviet Union. The author examines how the West responded to its resolve to thwart Communist aggression and how the armed forces of China, the USSR, and the U.S. came into direct combat. Well illus. 144 pages. Osprey. Papernbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

Vietnam War

DVD 7973616 THAT WAS NAM: The Collection. This collection of compelling documentaries traces the evolution of the conflict from a regional military engagement to an all-out war that ultimately spanned three U.S. Presidents. Also includes a collection of 50 military-produced propaganda films issued throughout the conflict. In Color & B&W. Over 36 hours on nine DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $29.98 $5.95

7901178 ENDURING VIETNAM: An American Generation and Its War. By James Wright. Recounts the experiences of the young Americans who fought in Vietnam, of the families who grieved those who did not return. Through substantial interviews with those who served, this account depicts the cruelty of the war and its quiet acts of courage. 445 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at $26.00 $6.95

7973233 CHICKENHAWK. By Robert Mason. In this work, Mason gives us a devastating bird's-eye-view of the Vietnam War in all its horror, as he experiences the accelerating terror, the increasingly desperate courage of a man 'acting out the role of a hero' after he realizes that 'the cost of the war is insane,' says the New York Times. 400 pages. Copri. Papernbound. $7.95


DVD 7813465 VIETNAM—AMERICA’S CONFLICT: 50 Historical Documentaries. Be an eyewitness to the conflict that divided our nation and changed the very fabric of society. This collection of thrilling and compelling footage traces the evolution from a regional military engagement to an ever-expanding war that ultimately spawned three presidents. Not Rated. B&W & Color. Over 23 hours on four DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $9.99 $5.95


4703944 FOUR FIVE WHISKEY: A Memory of War. By Robert Sweatman. Assigned as a rifleman with a mechanized unit after being drafted in 1969, at the age of 21, Sweatman records the events and his thoughts in this biography how ordnance and body armor. As he fought, he had numerous encounters with his own soldiers survivors operated one set in one of the most turbulent times in American history. 16 pages of color photos. 228 pages. Westholme. Pub. at $26.00 $4.95

7868774 BLOOD IN THE HILLS: The Story of Khe Sanh, the Most Savage Fight of the Vietnam War. By R. Maras & C.W. Sasser. The story of Khe Sanh’s Hill Fights of 1967, as experienced by coauthor Bobby Maras and told in this hour by day by day account—much of it hard to hand fighting in the dark. 386 pages. Illustrated. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95


4986288 MOUNT SLANG IN VIETNAM: Words of the War. By Gordon L. Rottman. Collected from veterans of the war, this anthology explains the meaning of words and phrases, how they evolved, and how they were used. It also includes appendices collating the nicknames applied to different military units, aircraft and significant military engagements throughout the war. 220 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95


4986083 AUTOPSY OF AN UNWINNABLE WAR. By William C. Hanson with J.J. Burcham. Offering an informed and nuanced narrative of the entire thirty-year war in Vietnam, this comprehensive analysis seeks to explain why the war was actually lost almost two decades before the U.S. fired its first shot. The authors argue that what happened in Vietnam ultimately came down to a Vietnamese idea that would eventually triumph over bullets. Photos. 284 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95


4758943 HILL 488. By R. Hildreth & C.W. Sasser. For some, Hill 488 was just another landmark in the jungles of Vietnam. For the eighteen men of Charlie Company, it was a last stand. This is the stirring combat memoir written by one of the unit’s survivors. Photos. 359 pages. Pocket. Papernbound. Pub. at $9.99 $7.95

- 20 -
See more titles at erhbc.com/926
of leadership, ethics, and devotion to duty in different
cases, pitted competing foreign interests and their proxies
against each other, and one that was forever tied to
involved in the Vietnam War as peacemaker,
the conflict. Photo s. 304 pages. Naval Institute.
7305573 BLACK OPS VIETNAM: The
Organizational History of MACVSOG. By Robert M.
Gillespie. Without doubt the most unique U.S. unit
to participate in the Vietnam War. During its
year-long existence it managed to participate in
most of the significant operations and incidents of
$20.95

$7829892 GETTING OUT OF SAIGON: How a 27-Year-Old Banker Saved 113 Vietnamese
Civilians. By Ralph White. As the fall of Saigon
loomed, a young American was sent to the city’s
banking district of Cholon, Manhattan Bank, to oversee
the evacuation of Vietnamese staff and their families.
Despite numerous bureaucratic obstacles, White
defied the American embassy and ultimately
managed to save over a hundred lives. 303 pages.
$21.95

$1953303 THE DEVIL’S TRICK: How Canada
Fought the Vietnam War. By John Boyko. In this
work Boyko explores Canada’s often-overlooked
involvement in the Vietnam War as peacemaker,
covert arms provider, and, in some cases, at
sanctuary. He exposes what he calls the Devil’s
wildest trick: convincing leaders that war is
desirable, persuading the public that it is
acceptable, and telling combatants that the deeds
they carry out and the horrors they experience are
$12.95

$7834217 THE LONG RECON: KEnning of War, Peace, and Redemption in
Vietnam. By George Black. The moving story of how
small groups, including two
Vietnamese veterans, forced the U.S. government to
take responsibility for the ongoing
horrors—Agent Orange and unexploded
munitions—inflicted on the Vietnamese.
$29.95

$3695980 MISFIRE: The Tragic Failure of the
Re-examines the flawed decision-making at virtually
every level of the military and civilian chain of
command that resulted in the quagmire in Vietnam.
With the best of intentions, our nation waged a poorly
conceived, misfiring war, of which the flawed M16
rifle is starkly symbolic. Photos. 251 pages.
$21.95

$7755899 REFLECTIONS ON CAPTIVITY: A
Tapestry of Stories by a Vietnam War POW. By
Francis Doherty. Tells the story of a
24-year-old U.S. Army pilot who volunteered
during Operation Rolling Thunder.
$21.95

$7705573 BLACK OPS VIETNAM: The
Organizational History of MACVSOG. By Robert M.
Gillespie. Without doubt the most unique U.S. unit
to participate in the Vietnam War. During its
year-long existence it managed to participate in
most of the significant operations and incidents of
$20.95
**World War I & World War II**

- **7983751** THE WORLD AT WAR, 1914-1945. By Jeremy Black. Provides an innovative global military history that jumps three periods—World War I, the interwar years, and World War II—and offers a comprehensive survey of both wars, comparing continuities and differences, and sheds light on the intertwined relationships between the two. 335 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Paperback. Pub. at $39.00

- **7844559** LIGHTNING DOWN: A World War II Story of Survival. By Tom Clavin. On August 13, 1944, Joe Moser set off on his forty-fourth combat mission over occupied France. Soon he would join almost 70 other Allied airmen in Buchenwald, one of the most notorious and deadly of Nazi concentration camps. This inspiring saga of brave men confronting great evil and great odds against survival. 16 pages of photos. 314 pages. St. Martin's. Hardcover. Pub. at $18.99

- **7998878** THE ROAD LESS TRAVELED: The Secret Battle to End the Great War, 1916-1917. By Philip Zelikow. Describes how close-fisted statesmen came to finding peace in 1916-1917, avoiding the total war that dimmed hopes for a better world. Theirs was a secret battle that is now becoming fully understood, a story of civic courage, awful responsibility, and of leaders who rose to the occasion while others shrank from it. A comprehensive and revealing history of the peace talks that led to the armistice of 1918. 334 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00

- **7891636** ANATOMY OF A MASSACRE: How the SS Got Away with War Crimes in Italy. By Christian Jennings. At dawn on August 12, 1944, Italian civilians were massacred by the Nazis in the mountain village of Sant’Anna di Stazzema. On this day, in the early days of WWII and during the postwar period, when Hitler’s Secret Technology and the French in 1940 and defeating them. But as Tucker-Jones demonstrates in this comprehensive and revealing history of this period, this is far from the truth. 24 pages of photos. 229 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

- **7863845** HITLER’S PANZERS: The Complete History 1933-1945. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. It is often assumed that Hitler’s panzers were formed into action perfectly formed, driving through the armies of the Poles in 1939 and the French in 1940 and defeating them. But as Tucker-Jones demonstrates in this comprehensive and revealing history of this period, this is far from the truth. 24 pages of photos. 229 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

- **7861575** OPERATION LUSTY: The Race for Hitler’s Secret Technology. By Graham M. Simons. Features lists of aircraft, radar equipment, and war military and aviation accessories that the U.S. and the Allies lasted after the dying days of WWII and during the postwar period, when enemy secrets were more hungrily sought than ever. Presents the unfolding of events during this massive retrieval operation. Well illus. 270 pages. 7 pages of photos. 229 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

- **1919245** LIFE UNDER NAZI OCCUPATION: The Struggle to Survive During World War II. By Paul Roland. The true story of what it felt like to live under Nazi occupation and how to be bought to heel by savagery and brutality, coercion and torture, inducement and intimidation, as Hitler’s regime implemented their evil policies by rounding up the “enemies of the Reich,” culminating in their extermination. Illus. 224 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.99

- **7696689** 1939: A People’s History of the Coming of the Second World War. By Frederick Taylor. Chronicles the dramatic months from the Munich Agreement to Hitler’s invasion of Poland and the beginning of WWII. The day by day experiences of ordinary citizens as well as those at the height of power in Germany and Britain are highlighted in this rich and vivid narrative of Europe’s slide into the horrors of war. 16 pages of photos. 343 pages.挂钩. Pub. at $19.95

- **9705690** 1941: Armageddon. By Richard Collier. This account spans both this devastating year and the events that lead up to it. From the hunting of the Bismarck to the triumphs of Rommel’s Afrika Corps, from the horror and heroism of besieged Leningrad to the deceptions of Hong Kong, Malaya and the Far East. 365 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99

- **7977876** SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Reconnaissance Units in World War II. By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German reconnaissance in WWII. It covers the development of reconnaissance doctrine, the training of forces; vehicles, from armored cars to half-tracks and motorcycles; uniforms and insignia, details on activation and deactivation, organization, commanders, awards; and more. Fully illus. some in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. 8x4/10x. Pub. at $49.95

- **7776693** SO CLOSE TO FREEDOM: The Story of the Italians Who Escaped Nazi Concentration Camps. By Jean-Luc E. Carton. This riveting story recounts how Jean-Louis Bazerque (Charbonnier) tried to guide a large group of fugitives, most of them down Allied airmen, along with a French priest, two dozen Belgian Olympic skater, and others to freedom across the Pyrenees. In this gripping narrative, Carton reveals the account of what happened, and how and by whom they were betrayed. 16 pages of photos. 209 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $29.95

- **7904843** FACING THE MOUNTAIN: A True Story of Japanese American Heroes in World War II. By Daniel James Brown. The story of the special Japanese American army unit that overcame brutal odds in Europe while their families were incarcerated in America. The story of a young man who would surrender his constitutional rights, even if it meant imprisonment. Maps & illus. 540 pages. Viking. Pub. at $30.00

- **7444977** DARK NIGHTS, DEADLY WATERS: American PT Boats at Guadalcanal. By Keith Warren Lloyd. Tells the story of the first PT boats deployed to the island of Tulagi, in the early days of America’s “island hopping” campaign across the Pacific. Describes the austere conditions under which the sailors lived and their heroic and justifed missions. Describes what happened and why missions they performed. 12 pages of photos. 259 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95

- **4846680** DEAD RECKONING: The Story of How Johnny Mitchell and His Fighter Pilots Took on Admiral Yamamoto and Avenged Pearl Harbor. By Dick Lehr. The epic true story of the high-stakes mission undertaken sixteen months after the bombing of Pearl Harbor, to average that deadly strike—a long shot hatched hastily at the U.S. base on Oahu. It offers a fast-paced portrait of a crucial turning point in the Pacific War and keenly drawn portraits of Yamamoto, and Mitchell, the architect of Yamamoto’s demise. 399 pages. Harper. Pub at $28.99

- **7947275** THE CONFIDENCE MEN: How Two Prisoners of War Engineered the Most Remarkable Escape in History. By Margalit Fox. Had it not been for “the Great War,” Paul Jones, the Oxford-educated son of a British lord, and Cedric Hill, a mechanic on an Australian sheep ranch, would never have met. But in pain and isolation, they formed the unlikely moral and intellectual alliance that saved both of their lives. Illus. 329 pages. Random. Pub. at $28.00

- **1922378** HITLER’S HANGMEN: The Secret German Plot to Kill Churchill, December 1944. By Brian Lett. The incredible and disturbing story of how close British Fascists came to aiding the outcome of the Second World War. It’s also a comprehensive investigation of the break-out plot as it unfolded across Britain: how it came to fruition and how it was quashed, its repercussions and the many little-known stories of escapes and recapture which took place throughout the country. Illus. 236 pages. Greenhill. Pub at $34.95

- **7962916** GREAT SCIENTISTS WAGE THE GREAT WAR. By William Van der Kloot. Blending of history and science, the author reveals the impact of six great scientists on the War, East and West. From Otto Hahn, who worked on poisons for gas warfare, to A. V. Hill, who revolutionized anti-aircraft defense, it is an unique look at the innovations that powered the conflict. 16 pages of photos. 242 pages. Fonthill. Pub at $40.00
498315 GERMAN ASSAULT GUNS ON THE EASTERN FRONT. By Hans Wijers. Sturmgewehre were armored fighting vehicles similar to tanks, with the chassis and tracks of a panzer but without the rotating turret. Wijers has assembled hundreds of photos—most of them never seen anywhere before—of these vehicles at war on the Eastern Front of World War II. 155 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. $25.95

16 pages of photos. $6.95

498514 DESTINATION CASABLANCA: Exile, Espionage, and the Battle for North Africa in World War II. By Meredith Hildreth. Casablanca held key strategic position in an exotic travel destination to a key military target after France’s surrender to Germany. Jewish refugees poured in looking to obtain visas and passage, Nazi agents and collaborators came in search of power and loyalty. Yet once in American hands, it became a crucial logistical hub in the fight against Germany. Photos. 491 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00 $5.95

761559 NUREMBERG: A Personal Record of the Trial of the Major Nazi War Criminals. By Airey Neave. A milestone in international law, the Nuremberg trials prompted uncomfortable but vital questions about how we prosecute the worst crimes ever committed—and who is entitled to deliver justice. Challenging, poignant and incisive, this first-hand account remains indispensable reading today. 382 pages. Biteback. $19.95

7823347 LETHAL TIDES: Mary Sears and the Marine Scientists Who Helped Win World War II. By Jeffrey W. Roach. The story of Mary Sears and her team of eccentric scientists who pioneered the oceanographic intelligence that revolutionized naval warfare in the Pacific during WWII and was instrumental in the United States’ victory over Japan. 12 pages of photos. 350 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $29.99. $6.95

77631X APRIL 1945: The Hinge of History. By Craig Shirley. This was a time when a war turned into an uneasy peace, and finally, into a Cold War. When an era of conventional warfare became an age of transnational bombings, rockets, and atomic weapons; when Russian allies became Soviet foes; and when the U.S. went from arming the world by necessity to protecting the peace. 16 pages of photos. 508 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $6.95

7862800 BRITAIN’S GREAT WAR EXPERIENCE: Life at Home and Abroad 1914-1918. By Peter Liddle. Brings the experiences of soldiers, sailors and airmen graphically close. Fund raising, rationing, humor, anxiety and grief are documented in this volume in a way which provides touching testimony of the spirit of the times. Fully illus. 230 pages. Pen visual. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $6.95

7826138 WHEN THE SHOOTING STOPPED: August 1945. By Barrett Tillman. Victory in Japan Day on August 15, 1945 officially marked the end of World War II, but in fact conflict continued throughout the month. This history details the true final weeks of the war. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $16.95

4832337 ACHTUNG-PANZER!: The Development of Tank Warfare. By Heinz Guderian. A rare, enlightening account by Guderian reveals his thoughts and theories on armored warfare which he then puts to action during WWII. He highlights the importance of tank development and on modern mechanized technology shows exactly why the Germans dominated land warfare in the early stage of the fighting. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99. $4.95

7938942 SAVING MY ENEMY: How Two WWII Soldiers Fought Against Each Other and Later Forged a Friendship That Saved Their Lives. By Bob Welch. Marlakry and Engelbert both were wounded in WWII, on opposite sides of the war. On the 60th anniversary of the start of the Battle of the Bulge, these two survivors met. Both men were still scarred, haunted, by nightmares of war. And finally, after they met, they were able to embrace each other’s lives. Photos. 220 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99. $4.95

7844905 AN AMERICAN UPRISING IN SECOND WORLD WAR ENGLAND. Mutiny in the Duchy. By Kate Werran. This account of a shocking drama the authorities tried to hush up has been painstakingly pieced back together for the first time thanks to new archival research. When slotted into its unique context, the story of this rare and stunning event leads to a little-known dark side of the “American Invasion.” 236 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. $9.95

7764278 THE FINAL ARCHIVES OF THE FUHRERBUNKER: Berlin in 1945, the Chancellery and the Last Days of Hitler. By P. William & A. Alpert. Follows the history of the Fuhrerbunker and the events of the last days of the Third Reich, providing the context for the long-lost historical documents and objects featured in this volume. Fully illus. many in color. 160 pages. Casemate. 8½x11. Pub. at $37.95. $7.95


786387X HITLER’S TERROR WEAPONS: From V-1 to Vimana. By Geoffrey Brook. This is the true tale of the terror weapons developed by Hitler and Nazi Germany that were intended to be unleashed with devastating effect on the rest of the World. 214 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95. $7.95

7864173 BADER’S LAST FIGHT: An In-Depth Investigation of a Great WWII Mystery. By Andy Saunders. On August 9, 1941, one of the icons of WWII, Douglas Bader, was shot down, captured and later incarcerated. But by whom, and how? Was it by one of his deadly German opponents, as he himself maintained, or was it one of his own side? There has been much debate and controversy among historians and Saunders revealed that Bader may have been victim to friendly fire. Well illus. in color. 234 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $9.95

7864116 AERO-NEUROSIS: Pilots of the First World War and the Psychological Legacy of Combat. By Mark C. Wilkin. The young men who flew and fought during WWII had no idea what was awaiting them. Terms such as Aero-neurosis were coined to provide the necessary label yet, like shrapnel, wound deep. Among the many describing the complete and full trauma to the psyche. Fortunately many of the fliers chose to write in journals and letters. 16 pages of photos. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95

4971124 WORLD WAR II IN NUMBERS: An Infographic Guide to the Conflict, Its Conduct, and Its Casualties. By Peter Doyle. Brings the statistics of the WWII conflict to life in an innovative, visual way, with graphs, charts, map overlays and high-impact infographics. It illuminates the reality of the war, its impact on the individuals involved, its economic and social costs, and its lingering influence on the landscapes of Europe and beyond. 223 pages. Firely. Pub. at $29.95. $7.95

SOE Mission and the man who prevented a world catastrophe. Photos. 374 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.95. $5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926

- 24 -
World War I & World War II

★ 7954980 THE KISSING SAILOR: The Mystery Behind the Photo That Ended World War II. By L. Verna & G. Galdorisi. On August 14, 1945, a New York Times photographer, Alfred Eisenstaedt, took a picture of a sailor kissing a nurse in Times Square moments after the news of Japan’s surrender had been announced. After publication in LIFE magazine, the photo became one of the most famous of the 20th-century. Illus. 288 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95
$15.95

★ 7887266 BEYOND THE BEACHHEAD: The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy. By Joseph Balkoski. Examines the experience of the 29th Infantry Division during 45 days of fighting from Omaha Beach on D-Day to the liberation of St. Lo. Using interviews, official records, and unit histories, and supplemented with detailed maps, follows the 29th from the bloody landings at Omaha through the hedgerows of Normandy to the Gothic Line defenses, known as Operation Olive. Well illus. some in color. 307 pages. Macmillan. $12.95

★ 7973322 ESCAPING HITLER: Stories of Courage and Endurance on the Freedom Trails. By Monty Halls. Takes us along the freedom trails out of occupied Europe, from the immense French escape lines to lesser-known routes in Italy and Slovenia. Features spies and traitors, extraordinary heroism from those who ran the escape routes and offered shelter to escapees, and great feats of endurance. 328 pages of photos, some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00
$17.95

★ 7911440 COVERT RADIO AGENTS, 1939-1945: Signals from Behind Enemy Lines. By David Heddle. Richly researched, one of the most important works on radio in wartime. The story of the espionage activities of a group of agents who used radio to transmit a plethora of messages to the Allies. Covers the escape of a group of agents to the Allied lines after the invasion of France. Well illus. 301 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95
$18.95

★ 7851715 JAPANESE WAR FANTASY 1933. By Kyoilc Fukugama. A bombshell dropped on Honolulu docks in 1933—a crate of Japanese pulp fiction. This riveting techno-thriller was written by a Japanese newspaperman, and reads like a primer of the strategy, tactics, and weaponry of the next world war, and more. Well illus. 208 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. $14.95

★ 7850824 TANKS IN OPERATION BAGRATION 1944: New Vanguard 318. By Steven J. Zaloga. After the Kursk battles of 1943, the Red Army had embarked on a major tank offensive to destroy the German army. BAGRATION 1944: New Vanguard 318. *

★ 7801601 THE ALLIES STRIKE BACK 1941-1943, VOLUME ONE: The War in the West. By James Holland. This masterful and comprehensive history of World War II offers a fascinating new perspective on the critical middle years in WWII’s western theatre, as the advantage between Axis and Allied forces swung back and forth on the Atlantic and Eastern Front, and in North Africa and Europe. This new volume in the 3-volume set looks at the major battles of 1941-1943, covering the Western Front, North Africa, Italy and the Pacific. Well illus. 720 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at $32.00
$7.95

★ 7897218 GERMAN FIELD ARTILLERY OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 325. By Steven J. Zaloga. Surveys the major Wehrmacht guns of the war, and the basic organizational structures of the German field artillery, primarily on the divisional field guns, especially the 18cm SFH 18 field howitzer and the 15cm sFH 18 field howitzer that formed the backbone of Germany’s artillery. Well illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00
$14.95

★ 1957937 THE WESTERN FRONT: Battlefields, Memorials and Cemeteries of the First World War. By Marcel Belley. This is one of the rare books about the First World War that visually explores the efforts of the major combatants to remember the fallen along the entire length of the old Western Front. The chapters of this volume are organized in such a way to help the reader to understand the efforts of the nations involved. Color photos. $5.95

★ 7872623 STALAG XA AND THE ENFORCED MARCH FROM POLAND. By Stephen Wynn. Examines in detail what life was like in the camp, Stalag XA, for those held there, while also exploring the course of the war numbered more than 60,000 men including Polish, French, Belgians, British, Yugoslavians, Russians, Americans, Italians and Norwegians. 16 pages of photos. 157 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95
$9.95

★ 7877285 TRUMAN AND THE BOMB: The Untold Story. By D.M. Giangreco. Many myths have grown up around President Harry S. Truman’s decision to use nuclear weapons against Imperial Japan in 1945, destroying their war machine. This book dispels both Truman’s critics and his supporters, and force historians to re-examine what they think they know about the end of the Pacific War. 292 pages. Potomac Books. $29.95

★ 7818815 U.S. ARMED SERVICES SIGNALS VEHICLES 1941-45. By Didier Andres. This comprehensive account describes in technical detail all the vehicles needed to move, use, and maintain the communications equipment vital to the success of the U.S. Army during WWII, including specialized vehicles such as telephone repair trucks, mobile telephone switchboards, and homing pigeon units. Casemate. 8x10/¼. Pub. at $37.95
$9.95

★ 7798251 U.S. ARMY CHEVROLET TRUCKS IN WORLD WAR II. By Didier Andres. This illustrated reference details the different series of trucks and their many uses within the U.S. Army including cargo trucks, panel delivery trucks for the Signal Corps, dump trucks for engineers, telephone trucks, tractors, and service trucks for the Air Force. 160 pages. Casemate. 8x10/¼. Pub. at $37.95
$9.95

★ 7869177 THE TRENCH WAR ON THE WESTERN FRONT, 1914-1918. By Antonio Fernandez-Mayoralas. This vividly illustrated volume chronicles the brutal war fought in the trenches and on the Western front. Describes the causes, its consequences, tactics used, the terrible experiences of the soldiers who fought, the novel yet horrific weapons, and the uniforms worn by the Allies. 102 pages. Androva Press. Pub. at $57.95
$15.95

★ 7999488 HALF AMERICAN: The Heroic Story of African Americans Fighting World War II at Home and Abroad. By Matthew F. D. Belmont. Tells of Black military heroes and civil rights icons such as Benjamin O. Davis Jr., the Tuskegee Airmen, the leader of the Tuskegee Airmen; Thurgood Marshall, the chief lawyer for the NAACP; poet Langston Hughes, who worked as a war correspondent for the press; Ella Baker, the civil rights leaders who advocated for Black soldiers, veterans, and their families; and more. 374 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00
$13.95

★ 7804824 THE IMPOSTER’S WAR: The Press, Propaganda, and the Newsmen Who Battled for the Minds of America. By Mark Arsenault. Reveals the fascinating story behind a forgotten chapter in American media during World War II. Shows how Germany spent the modern equivalent of one billion dollars to subvert the media, industry, and government from within. John Rathorn of the Providence Journal was one of the few who fought to expose these plots. Traces the rise of shocking secrets of the press. Regnus. Pub. at $28.95
$6.95

★ 7808429 LOOKING FOR THE GOOD WAR: American Amnesia and the Violent Pursuit of Happiness. By Elizabeth D. Samet. By examining the literature, art, and culture that emerged from the German War II, Samet argues that way World War II shaped our sense of national destiny, our beliefs about the use of military force throughout the world, and our inability to accept the realities of twenty-first century’s wars of devastating conflict. 354 pages. FSG. Pub. at $28.00
$6.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
World War I & World War II

- **DVD 7745176 THE LONG MARCH TO FREEDOM.** Widescreen. Using interviews, library footage, and reconstruction, this program tells the story of thousands of British, American, and Commonwealth POWs who were forced to march from Poland to German in the winter of 1945, to evade the advancing Soviet army. Reading Time: 142 minutes. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at $14.95 $7.95

- **7935404 THE GHOST ARMY OF WORLD WAR II.** By R. Beyer & E. Sayles. Tells the full story of how a traveling road show of artists, wielding imagination, paint, and bravado saved thousands of American lives now updated with new material. Fully illus. some in color. 270 pages. Princeton Architectural. 8×10½%. Pub. at $45.00 $32.95

- **796334 NOVEMBER 1942: An Intimate History of the Turning Point of World War II.** By Peter Englund. An intimate history of the most important month of WWII, completely based on the diaries, letters and memoirs of the people who lived through it. Photos. 467 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $32.00 $23.95


- **796286 FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT: Voices of Faith from the First World War.** By John Broom. Brings together 23 individual and family case studies, some of well-known personalities, others whose story has been neglected through the decades. Although divided by nation, social class, political outlook and denomination, they were united in their desire to Fight the Good Fight. Photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $26.95

- **7931107 THE TANGO WAR: The Struggle for the Hearts, Minds and Riches of Latin America During World War II.** By Mary Jo McConahay. Describing the machinations behind the greatest mass flight of criminals of the century—fascists with blood on their hands—who fled from Europe to the Americas. McConahay fills an important gap in World War II history. Photos. 320 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99 $7.95

- **7925484 STALIN’S PLANS FOR CAPTURING GERMANY.** By Bogdan Mielas. During World War II, Stalin wanted to be given—where attacks are likely to have the most devastating effect, with the German Army Downed American Airmen and Axis Violence in World War II. By DeAngelis. Tells the full story of how a traveling road show of artists, wielding imagination, paint, and bravado saved thousands of American lives now updated with new material. Fully illus. some in color. 270 pages. Princeton Architectural. 8×10½%. Pub. at $45.00 $32.95

- **7950266 HITLER’S GOLD: The Nazi Loot Forgotten Casualties: Downed American Airmen and Axis Violence in World War II. By DeAngelis. Tells the full story of how a traveling road show of artists, wielding imagination, paint, and bravado saved thousands of American lives now updated with new material. Fully illus. some in color. 270 pages. Princeton Architectural. 8×10½%. Pub. at $45.00 $32.95

- **7979559 THE CARETAKERS: War Graves Gardeners and the Secret Battle to Rescue Allied War Dead in World War II. By Caitlin Galante DeAngelis. When WWII swept through Europe in 1940, more than 200 War Graves gardeners were strapped in Nazi-occupied France. While some escaped, others were arrested by the Nazis. A handful managed to flee, but others remained. Their story can be found by tracing lost graves and assembly of an archive of camp music, which they went on to perform in more than a dozen countries. Photos. Prometheus. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

- **7979533 SING, MEMORY: The Remarkable Story of the Man Who Saved the Music of the Nazi Camps.** By Makana Eyr. A Polish musician, a Jewish conductor, a secret choir, and the rescue of a trove of music from the Sassenhausen concentration camp. After the war, Aleksander Kulisiewicz returned to Poland and assembled an archive of camp music, which he went on to perform in more than a dozen countries. Photos. Prometheus. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

- **7897728 FORGOTTEN CASUALTIES: Downed American Airmen and Axis Violence in World War II.** By Kevin T. Hall. More than 4,000 American airmen were shot down over enemy territory during World War II, thousands of whom were mistreated and executed. Hall sheds new light on the mistreatment of downed airmen during World War II. Photos. Full Illus. 338 pages. Norton. Pub. at $32.50 $24.95

- **7982514 MILITARY DOGS OF WORLD WAR II.** By Susan Bulanda. Man’s best friend has long been following him into battle, and in World War II, most named forces deployed canines to support soldiers in the field; their tasks included searching for injured men, detecting mines, carrying messages, transporting supplies, and searching for survivors. Full Illus. 338 pages. Century. Pub. at $28.95 $21.95

- **4891090 BRITAIN AT BAY: The Epic Story of the Second World War, 1938-1941.** By Alan Allport. A sweeping, groundbreaking epic that brings together the ways in which Great Britain and its people permanently transformed by the Second World War. 16 pages of photos. 590 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $11.95

- **3763153 GERMANY’S LIGHTNING WAR: Campaigns of World War II.** By Adrian Gilbert. The German campaigns in Europe and North Africa in 1943-44 ushered in a new era in warfare. The war, Allport writes, was defined by blitzkrieg, a word that literally means “lightning war,” as the German army unleashed a series of victories in North Africa, Denmark, Norway, the Low Countries, France, the Balkans, and Rommel winning great victories in North Africa. Well Illus. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $16.95

- **1922165 CREATING HITLER’S GERMANY: The Birth of Extremism.** By Tim Healy. The German military and assembled an archive of camp music, which they went on to perform in more than a dozen countries. Photos. Prometheus. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

- **7889228 PRISONERS OF THE CASTLE: An Epic Story of Survival and Escape from Colditz, the Nazis’ Fortress Prison.** By Ben Macintyre. During WWII, the German army used the towering Colditz Castle to hold the most defiant Allied prisoners, but as Macintyre shows, the story of Colditz was about much more than the legend of its escape attempts. The men feared that liberation would not come soon enough. 32 pages of photos. 355 pages. Amber. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95 $14.95

- **7815395 THE TERROR RAIDERS OF 1942: The Baedeker Blitz.** By Jan Gore. These raids were direct retaliation for RAF raids on equally historic targets. But Allied military leaders had ordered that “practically anywhere in Europe is to be given—where attacks are likely to have the greatest possible effect on civilian life” and in this narrow aim, Gore shows they certainly succeeded. 16 pages of photos. 199 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95 $29.95

**PRICE CUT to $5.95**

*[Note: All prices and promotions are subject to change. For the latest information, please visit erhbc.com.*]
some in color. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $45.00

7895025 DOCTORS AT WAR: The Clandestine Battle Against the Nazi Occupation of France, By Elten Hampton. Tells the stories of physicians in France working to impede the German war effort. During the Occupation, they sent American OSS (Office of Strategic Services) agents, and even provided intelligence to the French Resistance. 495 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95

7895025 PRICE CUT to $14.95

770577X ADVOCATING OVERLORD: The D-Day Strategy and the Atomic Bomb, By Phillip Padgett. A detailed analysis of the Anglo-American disagreements over both European strategy and atomic targeting during World War II. 18 pages of photos. 379 pages. UNEP. Pub. at $39.95

7889005 WARRIOR: Japan's Naval History from the Age of Conquest to World War II, By Thomas J. Mahan. A comprehensive work on Japan's military history, including the country's seafaring tradition and naval strategies. 384 pages. Pan & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

SOLD OUT

7781805 DESERT ARMOUR: Tank Warfare in North Africa, By Robert Forczyk. Deserts tend to excite the imaginations of armoured tacticians, who envision the wide-open spaces as providing swiftly maneuvering mechanized forces. However, both Allied and Axis commanders found their pre-war assumptions surrounding mechanized warfare challenged by the opening campaigns in the desert. Fully Illus. 496 pages. Bbleat. Pub. at $32.00

7819492 CHILDREN AGAINST HITLER: The Young Resistance Heroes of the Second World War, By Monique Porter. Multitude of different ideals: patriotism, political conviction, their Christian beliefs, or revulsion at the brutality of the Third Reich, these children were united by their determination to strike back at an enemy which deprived them of their freedom, their dignity and their childhood. 178 pages. Some in color. 8.5 x 11. S&S. Pub. at $19.99

SOLD OUT


1968577 SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II, By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German armored reconnaissance in WW II. Features profiles of the armored vehicles that performed vital functions for the Third Reich's war machine. Capsule histories of the reconnaissance elements, panzer and mechanized infantry divisions, including those of the Waffen-SS and Luftwaffe. Photos, some in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. At $39.95

288541X SOVIET WORLD WAR II ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT 1941-1945, By Mike Lepine. Tells the complete story of the war on the Eastern Front, profiling the epic campaigns and battles, revealing the tactics employed by both sides and exposing the true horrors of a conflict almost unimaginable in its sheer cruelty and depravity. Includes a 4-DVD set of all 18 episodes of the acclaimed HBO miniseries " Chernobyl," in color, some in color. 120 pages. Darman Publishing, 100% x 100%. At $37.95

1986506 CHECKMATE IN BERLIN: The Cold War Showdown That Shaped the Modern World, By Giles Milton. Recounts the first battle of the Cold War— the race to seize Berlin— as we've never seen it before. An exhilarating tale of intense rivalry and raw power, it is above all a story of flawed players' motivations and thinking at every turn. 16 pages of photos. 378 pages. Holt. Paperbound. At $31.95

SOLD OUT

777057X ADVOCATING OVERLORD: The D-Day Strategy and the Atomic Bomb, By Phillip Padgett. A detailed analysis of the Anglo-American disagreements over both European strategy and atomic targeting during World War II. 18 pages of photos. 379 pages. UNEP. Pub. at $39.95

758631X HITLER: How a British Civil Servant Helped Cause the Second World War, By John D. Lukacs. Provides a detailed analysis of the relationship that won the war. Photos. 484 pages.

7767988 DESERT ARMOU R: Tank Warfare in North Africa, By Robert Forczyk. Deserts tend to excite the imaginations of armoured tacticians, who envision the wide-open spaces as providing swiftly maneuvering mechanized forces. However, both Allied and Axis commanders found their pre-war assumptions surrounding mechanized warfare challenged by the opening campaigns in the desert. Fully Illus. 496 pages. Bbleat. Pub. at $32.00

SOLD OUT

1906577 SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II, By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German armored reconnaissance in WW II. Features profiles of the armored vehicles that performed vital functions for the Third Reich's war machine. Capsule histories of the reconnaissance elements, panzer and mechanized infantry divisions, including those of the Waffen-SS and Luftwaffe. Photos, some in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. At $39.95

SOLD OUT


1968577 SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II, By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German armored reconnaissance in WW II. Features profiles of the armored vehicles that performed vital functions for the Third Reich's war machine. Capsule histories of the reconnaissance elements, panzer and mechanized infantry divisions, including those of the Waffen-SS and Luftwaffe. Photos, some in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. At $39.95

288541X SOVIET WORLD WAR II ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT 1941-1945, By Mike Lepine. Tells the complete story of the war on the Eastern Front, profiling the epic campaigns and battles, revealing the tactics employed by both sides and exposing the true horrors of a conflict almost unimaginable in its sheer cruelty and depravity. Includes a 4-DVD set of all 18 episodes of the acclaimed HBO miniseries "Chernobyl," in color, some in color. 120 pages. Darman Publishing, 100% x 100%. At $37.95

1986506 CHECKMATE IN BERLIN: The Cold War Showdown That Shaped the Modern World, By Giles Milton. Recounts the first battle of the Cold War—the race to seize Berlin—as we’ve never seen it before. An exhilarating tale of intense rivalry and raw power, it is above all a story of flawed players’ motivations and thinking at every turn. 16 pages of photos. 378 pages. Holt. Paperbound. At $31.95

SOLD OUT

7767988 DESERT ARMOU R: Tank Warfare in North Africa, By Robert Forczyk. Deserts tend to excite the imaginations of armoured tacticians, who envision the wide-open spaces as providing swiftly maneuvering mechanized forces. However, both Allied and Axis commanders found their pre-war assumptions surrounding mechanized warfare challenged by the opening campaigns in the desert. Fully Illus. 496 pages. Bbleat. Pub. at $32.00

SOLD OUT


1968577 SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II, By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German armored reconnaissance in WW II. Features profiles of the armored vehicles that performed vital functions for the Third Reich's war machine. Capsule histories of the reconnaissance elements, panzer and mechanized infantry divisions, including those of the Waffen-SS and Luftwaffe. Photos, some in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. At $39.95

288541X SOVIET WORLD WAR II ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT 1941-1945, By Mike Lepine. Tells the complete story of the war on the Eastern Front, profiling the epic campaigns and battles, revealing the tactics employed by both sides and exposing the true horrors of a conflict almost unimaginable in its sheer cruelty and depravity. Includes a 4-DVD set of all 18 episodes of the acclaimed HBO miniseries "Chernobyl," in color, some in color. 120 pages. Darman Publishing, 100% x 100%. At $37.95

1986506 CHECKMATE IN BERLIN: The Cold War Showdown That Shaped the Modern World, By Giles Milton. Recounts the first battle of the Cold War—the race to seize Berlin—as we’ve never seen it before. An exhilarating tale of intense rivalry and raw power, it is above all a story of flawed players’ motivations and thinking at every turn. 16 pages of photos. 378 pages. Holt. Paperbound. At $31.95

SOLD OUT

7767988 DESERT ARMOU R: Tank Warfare in North Africa, By Robert Forczyk. Deserts tend to excite the imaginations of armoured tacticians, who envision the wide-open spaces as providing swiftly maneuvering mechanized forces. However, both Allied and Axis commanders found their pre-war assumptions surrounding mechanized warfare challenged by the opening campaigns in the desert. Fully Illus. 496 pages. Bbleat. Pub. at $32.00

SOLD OUT

**Hitler & the Nazis**

- **7995644 THE NAZIS' NUREMBERG RALLIES**. By James Wilson. Each Section from 1933 to 1938, the Nazi Party held spectacular rallies at Nuremberg. These Reichsparteitage (National Party Days) were meticulously staged in which ritual and ceremony played an important part. They served as a vehicle for presenting Hitler as the savior and leader of German nation. Full 17 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95


- **771680X THE HIDDEN NAZI: The Untold Story of America’s Deal with the Devil**. By Dean Reuter et al. The authors have spent decades on the trail of the elusive General Hans Kammler, uncovering documents unseen since the 1940s and visiting the purported site of Kammler’s death, now in the Czech Republic. Their astonishing discovery, that the U.S. actually had him in custody after his reported suicide, provides a story more harrowing and shocking than the most thrilling fiction. Photos. 410 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $18.99 $16.95

- **4955692 THE HITLER YEARS, VOLUME 1: Triumph. 1933-1939.** By Frank McDonough. From 1933 to 1939, Hitler won over most of the population with his vision of a renewed Reich. In these years of domestic triumph and cunning maneuvers, pitting neighboring powers against each other and biding his time, we see Hitler preparing for the moment that would realize his ambition. Well illus., some in color. 488 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $39.99 $11.95

- **7740476 DRIVING BACK THE NAZIS: The Allied Liberation of Western Europe, Autumn 1944**. By J. C. Briard & L. Parsina. Hitler unleashed a military offensive that brought the fall of France. It convinced the world that the Nazi war machine was unstoppable. Clark argues this victory is lessons not learned by Hitler. 16 pages of photos. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00 $5.95

- **4944410 THE DEATH OF HITLER: The Final Word**. By J-C. Briard & L. Parshina. Hitler committed suicide in his bunker. The lid has stayed closed on in Berlin. But the truth about what the Russian secret services found was hidden from history when, three months later, Stalin declared that Hitler was still alive. The rumors that spread like wildfire have been put to rest—until now. 329 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $29.00 $7.95

- **7781997 THE REAL ODESSA: How Nazi War Criminals Escaped Europe**. By Ugi Gorini. Unveils the complex network that protected Nazi fugitives, revealing the “ratirole” that allowed Adolf Eichmann, the architect of the Holocaust, and other Nazis to escape Europe and many more to escape Europe. Both compelling and revelatory, this remarkable investigation sheds light on a disquieting period in Europe’s history. Photos. 466 pages. Granta Paperbound. Pub. at $17.65 $12.95

- **7955727 AT HITLER’S SIDE: The Memoirs of Ewald von Manteuffel 1873-1953**. By Nicolaus von Below. Nicolaus von Below was with Hitler at every stage as WWII unfolded, and he was the last of Hitler’s close military entourage to emerge from the bunker alive. His observations tell of Hitler’s responses to momentous events, as well as military decisions and policy making at the Fuhrer Headquarters. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95

- **7845405 A JUDGE IN AUSCHWITZ: Konrad Morgen’s Crusade Against Corruption & Illegal Murder**. By Kevin Prenger. Reveals an apparently fearless SS judge who uncovered corruption at Auschwitz and condemned the notorious Buchenwald commandant Karl Koch and his wife, Lisa, all whilecondemning the wider crimes of the Holocaust. This work explores the questionable motives of a puzzling and contradictory figure. Photos. 169 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

- **7912110 BARBAROSSA THROUGH OBES: The Biggest Military Disaster in History**. By Jonathan Thomas. On June 22, 1941, in the most momentous decision of the war, Hitler turned East and flung his victorious armies into the vastness of the Soviet Union. Having signed a Non-Aggression Pact with him back in 1939, Stalin was taken completely by surprise by the German attack. Hitler would then commence the biggest mass human extermination program in history. 16 pages of photos. 319 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.75 $12.95

- **7863888 HITLER’S THIRD REICH IN 100 OBES**. By Roger Moorhouse. Hitler’s Third Reich is still the focus of numerous articles, books and films; no regime of the twentieth century has prompted such a body of literature. Collated by one of the world’s leading historians of Nazi Germany, this is a comprehensive and accurate guide to the Third Reich. Fully illus., most in color. 258 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $7.95

- **195492X DEFENDING THE ROCK: How Gibraltar Defeated Hitler**. By Nicholas Rankin. Gibraltar saw the shot that killed himself, Hitler saw that it had all gone wrong. By failing to seize Gibraltar in 1940, he had lost the war. In 1942, Gibraltar became U.S. General Eisenhower’s headquarters for the invasion of North Africa, the campaign that led to Allied victory in the Mediterranean. 660 pages. Faber & Faber. $9.95

- **7730950 THE EVIL MADNESS OF HITLER: The Damning Psychiatric Profile**. By Nigel Cawthorne. Looks at the forces that impelled Hitler’s madness and the attempts that were made by psychoanalysts to understand him. Covers a rare footage of his life and what made him tick. Examines elements of his background and family, as well as his experiences during WWII and his early political career, that may have fueled his later behavior and thinking. Photos. 208 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99 $9.95
Hitler & the Nazis

7815115 HIMMLER’S HOSTAGES: The Untold Story of Himmler’s Special Prisoners & the End of Himmler. By Tom Wall. Metulously researched and revealing many previously unknown facts. Wall relates how the British group–five survivors of the “Great Escape”–came to be integrated with a multinational group of VIP prisoners in Dachau concentration camp, including Himmler’s family groups of men, war orphans, children, relatives of those implicated in the plot to kill Hitler. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95

793755 Waffen-SS: Hitler’s Army at War. By Adrian Gilbert. In this definitive single-volume history, the author considers the contribution of Waffen-SS to the Waffen-SS, examining specialist training and ideological outlook, and describes the battles and campaigns that brought it both fame and notorious. 16 pages of photos. 496 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $32.50

HITLER’S EXECUTIONER. By Helmut Oberth. As well as serving as the State Secretary of the Reich Ministry of Justice, Roland Freisler was the notorious “Judge” of the “People’s Court,” the man directly responsible for more than 2,200 death sentences. In this in-depth examination, Oberth investigates the development and judgments of the People’s Court and the career of Freisler. Photos. 219 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $32.95

HITLER’S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway. By Despina Stratigakos. Drawing on extraordinary unpublished diaries, photographs, and maps, as well as newspaper reports from the time, this is the fascinating untold story of how Nazi architects and planners envisioned and began to build a model ‘Aryan’ society in Norway during WWII. 313 pages. Praxis. Pub. at $29.95

CAVALRY OF THE WEHRMACHT, 1941-1945. By Klaus Christian Richter. Detailed photographic documentation of the horse troops used by the Nazis, includes images of the Bugler Corps, the horse artillery, signal platoons, anti-tank platoons, and other specialized units. 208 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95

WARRIORS AND WIZARDS: The Development and Deployment of Radio-Controlled Glide Bombs of the Third Reich. By Martin J. Bollinger. This volume chronicles the entangled battles of Allied sailors and German airmen and Allied and German scientists during 1943. Bollinger provides a detailed treatment of the subject from both a historical and technological perspective and seeks to correct previous mistaken accounts. It is a achievement and courage. 20 pages of photos. Photograph. Pub. at $49.95

THE ASTROLOGER: How British Intelligence Plootted to Read Hitler’s Mind. By James Parris. Louis de Wohl, a 36 year old refugee from Nazi Germany, reached remarkable conclusions about this bizarre aspect of WWII. History Press. Pub. at $34.95

HITLER’S LAST PLOT: The 139 VIP Hostages Selected for Death in the Final Days of World War II. By I. Sayer & J. Dronfield. Revealed now for the first time the shocking story of how the SS rounded up the Nazis’ most prominent prisoners to serve as bargaining chips for Hitler in a deadly endgame during the last days of World War II. 16 pages of photos. 344 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $26.00

HITLER’S LOST STATE: The Fall of Prussia & the Wilhelm Gustloff Tragedy. By T. Howard & Yves Cochet. Rare historical photographs and compelling accounts combine to provide a detailed examination of these elite troops, who were regularly engaged in front line combat during the Second World War. Their actions have given them the reputation of being determined, courageous and loyal soldiers. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

HITLER’S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany’s March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the days that upended everything: December 7 to 11. Tracking developments in real time and backed up by deep archival research. The authors show how Hitler’s intentions were not the mere expedient decision of a man so bloodthirsty that he forgot all strategy, but a calculated risk that can only be understood in a truly global context. 510 pages. Basic. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.99

HITLER’S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany’s March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the days that upended everything: December 7 to 11. Tracking developments in real time and backed up by deep archival research. The authors show how Hitler’s intentions were not the mere expedient decision of a man so bloodthirsty that he forgot all strategy, but a calculated risk that can only be understood in a truly global context. 510 pages. Basic. Paperbound. Pub. at $35.00

GERMANY 1923: Hyperinflation, Hitler’s Putsch, and Democracy in Crisis. By Volker Ullrich. A gripping account of the crisis of the Weimar Republic, when hyper inflation and political upheaval threatened to unravel a new experiment in democracy. Published a century after that fateful year, this work is a riveting chronicle of one of the most challenging times any modern democracy has faced, as histories hang parallel to our own perilous moment. Photos. 432 pages. Liveright. Pub. at $35.00

HITLER’S LOST MOTORCARS: The Fuhrer’s Vehicles from the Birth of the Nazi Party to the Fall of the Third Reich. By John Starkey. As well as providing photographs of his cars, Starkey tells the story of the Fuhrer’s chauffeur. Starkey lists the technical specifications of those cars, and describes many of the journeys undertaken by the German leader over the course of two dramatic decades. 149 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $36.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926

- 31 -
**Hitler & the Nazis**

★ **7892063** HITLER’S GIRL: The British Aristocracy and the Third Reich on the Eve of WWII. By Lauren Young. Exposes the activities of the Duke of Wellington’s only daughter, and other notable British aristocrats who openly and actively supported Fascist Germany, revealing for the first time how close England democracy came to ruin. 237 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 **$14.95**

★ **7826060** HITLER’S GIRL: The British Aristocracy and the Third Reich on the Eve of WWII. By Lauren Young. Using the past as a road map to navigate the complexities of today’s global terrorism, this captivating account presents for the first time an alternative history of 1930s Britain, revealing how prominent fascist sympathizers nearly succeeded in overturning democracy. Photos. Pub. at $22.99 **$17.95**

★ **4870115** THE S.S. OFFICER’S ARMCHAIR: Uncovering the Hidden Life of a Nazi. By Daniel Lee. An enthralling detective story and a reexamination of daily life in the Third Reich. This provides a window into the lives of Hitler’s millions of followers and into the mechanisms through which ordinary people enacted history’s most extraordinary atrocity. Photos. 303 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $28.00 **$7.95**

★ **7895667** THE SAUCER AN AND THE THIRD REICH. By S.D. Tucker. The stories in this work are bizarre: Nazi saucer-pilots fighting alongside Saddam Hussein in the first Gulf War; alien boot-prints whose soles bear swastikas being found in the vicinity of UFO-landings; and more. Photos. 320 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $29.95 **$24.95**

★ **7929080** GEBIRGSJÄGER: German Mountain Troops 1935-45. By Jean-Denis Lepage. A concise history of the Gebirgsjäger’s emergence, which saw them lead every front, from Lapland in the North to Tunisia in the south, and throughout the war, from the invasion of Poland to the final defense of Germany. Also gives a detailed description of their uniforms and equipment, organization, training, and tactics. Illus. 175 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $36.95 **$27.95**

★ **782694X** WOLF’S LAIR: Inside Hitler’s East Prussian HQ. By Ian Baxter. From the infamous Wolf’s Lair, decisions were made and orders given that would play a vital part in the outcome of WWII. Seeking to reveal the truth, Baxter examines and analyzes the inner workings of Hitler’s secret headquarters, using not just archival resources but also contemporary writings from the Führer’s closest personal staff and associates. 32 pages of photos. 160 pages. History Press. Paperback. Pub. at $21.99 **$17.95**

★ **7955782** HITLER’S LAST DAYS: The Fuhrerbunker & Beyond. By Mel Katanovich. Studies Hitler’s final days in the Fuhrerbunker looking at the Nazi leader’s state of mind during the war and the effect it had on his physical state. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 **$25.95**

★ **7917635** ZOLLGRONZSCHUTZ: Border Guards on the Frontier of the Reich, Hauptzollamt Villach, 1941-1945. By Tommaso Chiusi. After occupying the Balkans early in the war, the Axis powers constantly struggled to police their expanding territory. The partisan units, the huge 15-ton guns carried only by the Bismarck and Tirpitz to the 20mm guns used by almost every warship. A thorough and complete reference for modelers, engineers, and naval historians. Fully Illus. 399 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x12. Pub. at $67.95 **$29.95**

★ **777415X** BALDUR VON SCHIRACH: Nazi Leader and Head of Hitler Youth. By Oliver Pathkolk. Uses previously unarchived material to examine a controversial figure who used his keen media savvy to paint a favorable picture of himself after the war. Traces how this key figure in the National Socialist propaganda war was shaped by the German aristocracy, and then went on to shape German youth. 187 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 **$24.95**

★ **7893026** HERMANN AND ALBERT GOERING: The Nazi and the Renegade. By James Wyllie. They were the most unlikely of siblings: one, Adolf Hitler’s most trusted henchman, the other a fervent anti-Nazi. Hermann was a founding member of the Nazi Party, who became commander of the Luftwaffe. Albert saved hundreds, possibly thousands, across Europe from Nazi persecution. Despite their differing beliefs, they remained close throughout the war. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. History Press. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 **$18.95**

★ **1989514** NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler’s Germany. By James Wyllie. Explores the wives of officers in Hitler’s inner circle in detail and skillfully interweaves their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the postwar twilight of denial and delusion. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 **$6.95**

★ **4792580** NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler’s Germany. By James Wyllie. A fascinating look at the personal lives, psychological profiles, and marriages of the wives of officers in Hitler’s inner circle. Wyllie examines these women for the first time, skillfully interweaving their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the postwar twilight of denial and delusion. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $28.99 **$7.95**


★ **7757719** LUCKY HITLER’S BIG MISTAKES. By Paul Ballantyne. Hitler’s blind ideology, racial hatred and single-mindedness led him and his allies inexorably to devastating conclusions. The author concludes, from 1941 onwards, the Fuhrer’s downfall was entirely attributable to military misjudgements that he made alone. Explores the Enigma Decoding and many other critical mistakes. Photos. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 **$26.95**

★ **7729634** THE NAZI DEATH CAMPS: Then and Now. Ed. by Winston Ramsey. In the 12 years that the National Socialist Party was in power, from January 1933 to May 1945–upwards of 15,000 concentration and labor camps were established in the Greater Reich and the occupied countries to incarcerate all who were deemed enemies of the state. Photos, some in color. 458 pages. Pen & Sword. **$69.95**

★ **DVD 7709315** THEY SURVIVED TOGETHER. The Neiger family was living a peaceful life in the Jewish community in Krakow when World War II changed their lives forever. When the Nazi soldiers forced the family from their home into Ghetto, they vowed to escape as a family. But when they were forced to separate, their will to survive was tested. Not Rated. **$29.95**

★ **7802889** GERMAN NAVAL GUNS, 1939-1945. By Miklos Skwiot. A comprehensive encyclopedia that covers every German artillery piece mounted aloft during the Second World War. The book is organized by class, from the huge 15-ton guns carried only by the Bismarck and Tirpitz to the 20mm guns used by almost every warship. A thorough and complete reference for modelers, engineers, and naval historians. Fully Illus. 282 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x12. Pub. at $67.95 **$29.95**
**Hitler & the Nazis**

**4811445 THE GOOD ASSASSIN: How a Mossad Agent and a Band of Survivors Hunted Down the Butcher of Latvia.** By Stephen Talty. In an undercover operation narrated by even spy novels, Mossad agent Jacob Medad traveled to Brazil in an elaborate disguise, befriended Nazi criminal Herbert Cukurs, and earned his trust, while negotiations over the Nazi paradigm occurred a boiling point. Photos. 363 pages. HMH. Pub. at $28.00. **PRICE CUT to $4.95**

**7831447 HITLER’S ENFORCERS: Leaders of the German War Machine 1933-1945.** By James Lucas. A military historian selected leading players in Hitler’s terrifying war efforts, including many near the top, and describes their role in the German hierarchy and their performance at strategic or battlefield level. 317 pages. Canelo. Paperback. **PRICE CUT to $4.95**

**7831587 NAZI BILLIONAIRES: The Dark Dynasty that Amassed Untold Wealth in the German Wehrmacht.** By David de Jong. In 1946, Gunther Guenther–the youngest heir of Germany’s most iconic industrial empire, a dynasty that today controls BMW—was arrested for suspected Nazi collaboration. de Jong reveals the true story of how Germany’s wealthiest business dynasties amassed untold money and power by abetting the atrocities of the Third Reich. 382 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $21.99. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**NATZI BILLIONAIRES**

Mariner Books. Paperback. Pub. at $42.95. **PRICE CUT to $29.95**

**7833334 THE DAY FIGHTERS: German Air Force Fighters in World War II.** By Werner Held. Uses rare photographs to chronicle the development of the German day fighter arm and its operation during the Second World War. The photos reflect the war as it was—they do not glorify the war, but allow the reader to see its products, from pride and heroism to death and horror. 224 pages. Schitter. 8x10%. Pub. at $29.95. **$6.95**

**4966504 NORMANDY 1944: German Military Operations in the Defeat of France.** By Niklas Zetterling. This reference, the result of a thorough survey and analysis of all the primary data available on German forces in Normandy, has been compiled for the historian, military general reader, and serious hobbyist. Zetterling review a new assessment of German soldiers and panzers employed in Normandy along with their movements and casualties. 402 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $16.95. **SOLD OUT**


**1979787 WATCHING DARKNESS FALL: FDR, His Ambassadors, and the Rise of Adolf Hitler.** By David McKean. A fascinating, readable history of the rise of the Third Reich through the eyes of four American diplomats who watched it all unfold: Joseph P. Kennedy, William Dodd, Breckinridge Long and William Bullitt. Covers the years leading up to, and the beginning of WWII. 392 pages. The Lyons. Pub. at $24.95. **$7.95**

**7763291 ARCTIC FRONT: The Advance of Mountain Corps Norway on Murmansk, 1941.** By Wilhelm Hess. The high point of the war on the Arctic Front was the assembly and advance of Germany’s Mountain Corps Norway in the summer and autumn of 1941. In his new book, Hess provides insight as to how the terrain, the flow of supplies, and the cold impacted these operations. 212 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $45.00. **$7.95**

**Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95.**


**THE NIGHT OF THE LONG KNIVES: 356 pages.**

**VICTORIES: Campaigns in Western Europe 1939-1941.** By Rex Bashford. Comprehensive analysis of Hitler’s role as supreme military leader of The Third Reich. Based entirely on evidence of the most senior military personnel including diaries and recollections of three chiefs of the Army General Staff, numerous other Senior Generals, and more. Photos & maps. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95. **PRICE CUT to $29.95**

**HITLER’S IMPERFECT ARMY: Campaigns in Western Europe 1939-1941.** By Rex Bashford. Comprehensive analysis of Hitler’s role as supreme military leader of The Third Reich. Based entirely on evidence of the most senior military personnel including diaries and recollections of three chiefs of the Army General Staff, numerous other Senior Generals, and more. Photos & maps. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95. **PRICE CUT to $29.95**

**Waffen-SS Mountain Divisions, 1939-1945.** By Andrew Rawson. A concise reference work on a major theater of the war, from its beginning to the bitter end. 145 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $21.99. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**7834476 U-BOAT PENS OF THE ATLANTIC FRONT: Building for Battle.** By Philip Kaplan. The massive U-boats, or ‘‘pens’’ constructed by Britain by the laborers of the German Organization Todt, are revisited in this comprehensive volume. Illustrated with more than 150 rare and compelling photo images, this edition is a fascinating look back across some of the most intriguing sites from the war. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. **$9.95**

**783555 VOLKSWAGENS OF THE WEHRMACHT: German Vehicles in World War II.** By Hans-Georg Mayer-Stein. Period photo-graphics capture the first Volkswagen before the war, the use of the VW in the war by the Germans and by the occupying forces after the war. 175 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.95. **$6.95**

**HI 781514X HITLER’S COURT: The Inner Circle of the Third Reich and After.** By Heike B. Gortemark. Hitler was not a lonely, aloof dictator. Throughout his rise in the NSDAP! he gathered a loyal circle around him, which later took on the features of the Hitler’s inner circle, the Berghof Society, was his private retreat. This book tells the new questions about Hitler’s circle. 237 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $34.95. **$6.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
***Hitler & the Nazis***

**4973828 THE REICH’S ORCHESTRA: The Berlin Philharmonic 1933-45.** By Misha Aster. With research based entirely on primary sources, this book draws together documents in the orchestra and numerous State archives, as well as unpublished letters and private memoirs from the musicians themselves, and reflects not only the experience of a major cultural institution but also how the culture of Nazism as a whole was seduced and corrupted by Nazism’s toxic ideology.

Photos. 276 pages. Mosaic. Pub. at $24.95

$7.95

**770261 HUNTING HITLER’S NUKES: The Secret Race to Stop the Nazi Bomb.** By Damien Tucker-Jones. Traces the development of the Waffen-SS from its origin as Hitler’s bodyguard to an armed force of 36 divisions. As well as describing the fighting record of the Waffen-SS, it covers the numerous war crimes it committed. 24 pages of photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

$21.95

**7775407 PANZERS IN NORMANDY THEN AND NOW.** By Eric Lefere. A detailed study of the German panzer regiments in Normandy in 1944 as seen from the German side. Divided into twelve individual chapters on the seventeen panzer units which saw service in Normandy. Photos. 212 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at $38.95

$29.95

**7820089 HITLER’S ARISTOCRATS: The Secret Power Players in Britain and America Who Supported the Nazis, 1923–1941.** By Susan Ronald. Enlisting Europe’s aristocracy, industrialists, financiers, and politicians, Hitler spins a treacherous tale everyone wanted to believe: he was a man of peace. Photos. 424 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $32.50

$24.95

**1968122 FAT BOY AND THE CHAMPAGNE SALESMAN: Goring, Ribbentrop, and the Nazi Invasion of Poland.** By Rush Loving Jr. Offers a behind-the-scenes exploration of the road to war and the violation of Poland by Hitler’s Third Reich. Focusing on the personal power plays within Hitler’s inner circle, Loving details the struggle for Hitler’s approval, long before the battle for Poland had begun. Photos. 151 pages. For UP Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

$14.95

**7924933 THE MATRYOSHKA MEMOIRS: A Story of Ukrainian Forced Labor, the Leica Camera Factory, and Nazi Resistance.** By Sasha Colby. Inria was a 19 year old Ukrainian schoolteacher who was abducted to be a forced laborer in the Leica camera factory in Nazi Germany. Inria survived the war and found her way to Canada. Her granddaughter explores the story of her grandmother’s survival of Hitler’s forced labor camps. Photos. 246 pages. ECW Press. Pub. at $37.95

$11.95

**1920863 GHOSTS OF WAR: Nazi Occupation and Its Aftermath in Soviet Belarus.** By Franziska Exeler. This work analyzes the prosecution and punishment of Soviet citizens accused of collaborating with the Nazis and shows how individuals sought justice, revenge, or assistance from neighbors and courts. The result is a gripping examination of how efforts to come to terms with the past played out within, and at times against, the Justice Ministry.


$17.95

---

**772955 THE GALLERY OF MIRACLES & MADNESS: Insanity, Art & Hitler’s First Mass-Murder Programme.** By Charles English. At the end of WWI, the German doctor Prinzhorn began building a collection of paintings, drawings, and sculpture by psychiatric patients that would change the course of art history. But by the 1930s, his policy and his delicate creations began to attract attention of a different kind, from Adolf Hitler. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 304 pages. William Collins. Pub. at $28.00

$7.95

**4989821 HITLER’S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway.** By Despina Stratiakos. Between 1940 and 1945, German occupiers transformed Norway into a vast construction zone. This building campaign was designed to extend the Greater German Reich beyond the Arctic Circle and turn the Scandinavian country into a racial utopia. Stratiakos provides the first major history of Nazi efforts to build a Nordic empire. Photos. 313 pages. Princeton. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

$13.95

---

**7753357 FROM THE REALM OF A DYING SUN, VOLUME III: IV. SS-Panzerkorps from Budapest to Vienna, February-May 1945.** By Riza R. Nash. In the closing months of WWII, with Budapest’s fall on February 12, 1945 and the breakout attempt by the IX SS-Gebirgskorps having failed, the only thing the Reich’s panzerkorps could do was fall back, and on a more defensible line and fortify the key city of Stuhlweissenburg as told by Nash here. 24 pages of photos, 333 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95

SOLD OUT

---

**4887085 THE LANGUAGE OF THIEVES: My Family’s Obsession with a Secret Code the Nazis Tried to Eliminate.** By Susan Buccieri. A heart-wrenching account by Eva, who survived Auschwitz with her twin, Miriam, because they were selected by Dr. Josef Mengele for macabre experiments. Includes an epilogue on Eva’s incredible recovery and how she dedicated her life to giving testimony on the Holocaust.

Photos. 229 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

$14.95

---

**798409X THE TWINS OF AUSCHWITZ: The Inspiring True Story of a Young Girl Surviving Mengele’s Hell.** By Eva Mozes Kor with L.R. Bucciarelli. A heart-wrenching account by Eva, who survived Auschwitz with her twin, Miriam, because they were selected by Dr. Josef Mengele for macabre experiments. Includes an epilogue on Eva’s incredible recovery and how she dedicated her life to giving testimony on the Holocaust.

Photos. 229 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

$14.95

---

**7809255 DEATH MARCH ESCAPE: The Remarkable Story of a Man Who Twice Escaped the Nazi Holocaust.** By Jack J. Hersch. Tracing his father’s imprisonment and escape from the brutal Nazis, we accompany Hersch and his father, R. Vrba and Al. Provides a window into the lived experience of sixteen different families grappling with the legacy of genocide. Each author reveals the many ways their parents’ Holocaust traumas and survival seeped into their souls and then affected their subsequent family stories. Photos. 254 pages. Norton. Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

$14.95

---

**3956555 I ESCAPED FROM AUSCHWITZ.** By R. Viba & A. Bestic. On April 7, 1944 two Slovak prisoners escaped from one of the most heavily guarded and notorious concentration camps of Nazi Germany. The escapees, Rudolf Viba and Alfred Wetzler, became the first to give graphic and detailed descriptions of the atrocities of Auschwitz. It is a stunning and emotional story of heroism and courage. 446 pages. Racehorse.

Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

$3.95

---

**7781008 THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill.** By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the twentieth century, investigating important events of the war in gripping detail. Photos. 380 pages. Flairton. Pub. at $29.99

$17.95

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
documentary premiered on September 18, 2022 on PBS. Collects 18 tracks. In a Circle Records. Pub. at $14.99 $9.95

9780227 THE U.S. AND THE HOLOCAUST. This original soundtrack is from the three part, PBS documentary directed by Ken Burns, Lynn Novick and Sarah Botstein, that examines America’s response to one of the greatest humanitarian crises of the twentieth century. The series premiered September 18, 2022 on PBS. Contains 18 tracks. In a Circle Records. Pub. at $14.99 $9.95


1911597 MAUS II: A Survivor’s Tale–And Here My Troubles Began. By Art Spiegelman. This graphic novel is a haunting tale within a tale, weaving the author’s account of his tortured relationship with his aging father into an astonishing re telling of one of history’s most unpeachable tragedies. It is an unforgettable story of survival and despairing look at the legacy of trauma. Fully illus. 136 pages. Pantheon. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $12.95

785571 SURVIVING GENOCIDE: Personal Recollections of a Holocaust Survivor. By Dona Chait, a young Jewish woman, lived with her parents and siblings in Lukow, Poland. In 1939, the country was invaded by Nazi Germany, marking the start of World War II. The author weaves together true accounts of survival from 20 eyewitnesses whom she interviewed over the course of 10 years. Photos. 352 pages. Winged Hussar. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

783272 THE ROAD TO AUSCHWITZ: The Deportation of the Slovak Jews by the Hlinka Guard. By Walter S. Zapotoczny Jr. The Holocaust began when the Slovak Jews, in the autumn of 1938, when Slovakia became an autonomous region. By March 1942, the first trainloads of Jews embarked to their final destination at Auschwitz. This is the story of the Hlinka Guard and its involvement with the genocide witnessed at Auschwitz. 16 pages of photos, some in color. Fonthill. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

792156 A BRILLIANT LIFE. By Rachelle Ureinich. The powerful true story of a Holocaust survivor told by her daughter–a tale that reminds us of the resilience of the soul and the ability of the heart to heal. 290 pages. Harper. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95


7700237 HOLOCAUST HEROES: Resistance to Hitler’s ‘Final Solution’. By Mark Felton. This inspiring work examines the often incredible and nearly always tragic examples of Jewish resistance in ghettos and concentration camps during the Hitler’s ‘Final Solution’. Throughout the Nazis extermination programme Jews and other prisoners fought back against their overlords, often with stunning results. 174 pages. Pen & Sword $7.95

7845391 HOLOCAUST: The Nazis’ Wartime Jewish Atrocities. By Stephen Wynn. What makes the Holocaust even more staggering than the fact that it was one of the most abhorrent events of the twentieth century, is that it was perpetrated by just one individual, but by thousands of men and women who had become part of the Nazi ideology. Wynn looks at all of this disturbing truth. 150 pages. Pen & Sword at $32.95 $7.95


7681755 DECEPTION: How the Nazis Tricked the Last Jews of Europe. By Christopher Hale. In the spring of 1944, Germany invaded Hungary, and a group of Hungarian Zionists known as the Va’ada, began negotiating with the SS to save its Jews. Hoffman made an astonishing offer: to ransom a million Jews for 10,000 trucks. But the negotiations with the Allies failed. Was Eichmann’s perplexing offer made in good faith? Hale uncovers a castastrophic scheme of murderous deceit. 16 pages of photos. 448 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $33.95 $14.95

773999 IMI: A Lifetime in the Days of the Family Mandel. By Terry Fred Horowitz. The saga of Manny and the entire Mandel family offers us a rich detail of the Jewish world before and during the war, along with its aftermath and how they overcame their tragedy and obstacles. The story becomes a chronicle of a quintessential American life. Photos. 157 pages. Library of the Holocaust. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 $11.95

7817142 THE COLLABORATORS: Three Stories of Deception and Survival in World War II. By Ian Buruma. A spellbinding account of three near-mythical figures–a Dutch fixer, a Manchu princess, and Himmler’s masseuse–who may have been con artists and collaborators under Japanese and German rule, or true heroes, or something in between. In times of life and death stakes, the real gets buried under lies and self-deception. 307 pages. Penguin. Pub. at $30.00 PRICE CUT to $17.95

4853326 THE FATHERLAND AND THE JEWS. By Alfred Wiener. Autumn 1918. Alfred Wiener was a debtor on his way home. The peace had been promised victory, and were given a scapegoat instead: the Jews were to be blamed for the defeat. Wiener tells us what he saw and heard: posters, pamphlets, articles and speeches linking nationalism, or anti-Semitism, with ant-Semitism, or something in between. In times of life and death stakes, the real gets buried under lies and self-deception. 307 pages. Penguin. Pub. at $30.00 PRICE CUT to $17.95

4713680 WOMAN OF VALOR: A Story of Resistance, Leadership & Courage. By Marty Brunstein. A remarkable and true story of bravery, compassion, and rescue during the Holocaust. Ella Chait was promised victory, and were given a scapegoat instead: the Jews were to be blamed for the defeat. Wiener tells us what he saw and heard: posters, pamphlets, articles and speeches linking nationalism, or anti-Semitism, with ant-Semitism, or something in between. In times of life and death stakes, the real gets buried under lies and self-deception. 307 pages. Penguin. Pub. at $30.00 PRICE CUT to $17.95

7816681 CHERRY ORCHARD. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95

7837453 A WORLD ERASED: A Grandson’s Search for His Family’s Holocaust Secrets. By Noah Lederman. This poignant memoir by Lederman, the grandson of Holocaust survivors, transports readers from his grandparents’ kitchen table in rural Europe, the U.S. and the displaced persons camps–that his grandmother had burned for decades. 16 pages, 227 photos. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at $24.95 $7.95

4154892 TWO SISTERS: A Journey of Survival Through Auschwitz. By Livia Szabo Krancberg. Against all odds, Krancberg emerged from Auschwitz, a granddaughter of Holocaust survivors, transports readers from her grandparents’ kitchen table in rural Europe, the U.S. and the displaced persons camps–that his grandmother had burned for decades. 16 pages, 227 photos. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at $24.95 $7.95

-36- See more titles at erhbc.com/926
778383X THE DAY THE NAZIS CAME. By Stephen R. Matthews. A unique memoir depicting the world of Nazi prison camps through the eyes of a child—a world in which the real dangers often seemed trivial and every day was a new adventure. The author’s stories provides dramatic evidence that not every German soldier was cruel and hateful. Photos. 322 pages. John Blake. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

7911424 COFFIN CORNER BOYS: One Bomber, Ten Men, and Their Harrowing Escape from Nazi-Occupied France. By Carol Engle Biggio. Based on an oral history by G.W. Sharker, the son of a British soldier, the story of a bomber crew who was taken prisoner by the British, he was ordered to write his autobiography in the weeks between his trial and his execution. In charge of the huge extermination camp in Poland where the Nazis murdered some three million Jews, he knew more about Nazi Germany’s greatest crime than almost anyone. Photos. 252 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperback. Pub. at $7.95

7914361 RAIDERS FROM THE SEA: The Story of the Special Boat Service in World War II. By John Lodwick. The true story of the men who fought with the Special Boat Service during WWII, and this vivid account of his personal experiences of the war is as much the story of the remarkable men he fought alongside as it is of the SBS Mediterranean campaign. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Greenhill. Paperback. Pub. at $34.95


7763395 DAMN LUCKY: One Man’s Courage During the Bloodiest Military Campaign in Aviation History. By Kevin Maurer. The story of John Luckowski who flew B-17 Flying Fortresses over France and Germany on bombing runs designed to destroy the Nazi war machine in World War II. He piloted through Luftwaffe machine-gun fire and antiaircraft flak while enduring subzero temperatures to receive his Silver Star and two Air Force Commendation medals. 144 pages. Photos. 306 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99 $7.95

7996306 ALBERT SCHWENNS MEMORIES OF THE WAFFEN-SS: An SS Cavalry Division Veteran remembers, With Rolf Michaelis. Giving his personal experiences of the war, and his account of the last days of the Waffen-SS. Photos. 96 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.99 $8.95

7979133 MY NAME IS SELMA: The Remarkable Memoir of a Jewish Resistance Fighter and Ravensbruck Survivor. By Selma van den Per. A powerful, heart-wrenching memoir, the story of Selma, who in an act of defiance in 1943 took on an assumed identity, dyed her hair blond, joined the resistance movement, and did what had to be done. 16 pages of photos. 204 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99

4843746 LAST STOP AUSCHWITZ: My Diary of Survival in World War II’s Most Infamous Concentration Camp. By Eddy de Wind. Written in the camp itself in the weeks following its liberation by the Red Army, this is a raw, true account of the author’s experiences at Auschwitz. In stunningly poetic prose, he provides unparalleled access to the horrors he faced. This memoir is a testament to the strength of the human spirit. Photos. 234 pages. Picador. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99

7945937 A LUFTWAFFE BOMBER PILOT REMEMBERS: World War II from the Cockpit. By Klaus Haberlen. Recalls Haberlen’s early life, prior to the ascension of the Nazi Party to power in Germany, his education and rise through the ranks of the Luftwaffe as a bomber pilot, and his demotion at the hands of Goring late in the war. Also covers his tribulations in a prisoner of war camp run by the Allies. 32 pages of photos. 168 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95

4951727 SAVING MY ENEMY: A True “Band of Brothers” Story. By Bob Welch. Don Malarkey grew up scrawny and happy in Astoria, Oregon, jumping off roofs, playing pranks, a free-range American. Fritz Engelbert’s German boyhood couldn’t have been more different. Regimented and indoctrinated by the Hitler Youth, he was introspective and a loner. This is the unforgettable true story of two soldiers on opposing sides who became brothers in arms. Photos. 36 pages. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95

7990788 WILFRIED SONNENTHALS MEMORIES OF THE WAFFEN-SS. With R. Michaelis. Taking part with the SS-Gruppe-Bataillon, Sonnenthal paricipated in disarming the Italian Army in northern Italy in September 1943, and then was assigned to guard the Adriatic Coastal Zone of Operations. He describes combat actions against the mainly Slovenian partisans in the province of Udrina. Photos. 96 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.99 $8.95


7971133 MY NAME IS SELMA: The Remarkable Memoir of a Jewish Resistance Fighter and Ravensbruck Survivor. By Selma van den Per. A powerful, heart-wrenching memoir, the story of Selma, who in an act of defiance in 1943 took on an assumed identity, dyed her hair blond, joined the resistance movement, and did what had to be done. 16 pages of photos. 204 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99

See more titles at erhrcb.com/926 – 37 –
801440X STORM IN THE LAND OF RAIN: A Memoir. By Silvia Foti. The author was raised on reverent stories about her hero grandfather. But in 2009 when she traveled to Lithuania for a ceremony honoring her grandmother, she heard a very different story, a “rumor” that her grandfather had been a “Jew-killer.” This is her twenty-year quest for the truth. 372 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $9.95

7864507 LOST AT SEA, FOUND AT FUKUSHIMA: The Story of a Japanese POW. By Andy Millar. Tells the little-known story of the survivors of the SS Wilsseden, a British tramp steamer, which was torpedoed and sunk by a German raider in 1942. A tale of honor between enemy naval commanders; of suffering, courage and endurance as months of imprisonment turned to years, and of the powerful relationships that form when people are forced together in life threatening circumstances. Photos. 251 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $33.95 $7.95

4796608 FRANCI’S WAR: A Woman’s Story of Survival. By Franci Rabinek Epstein. Franci was known as the dress designer who lied to Dr. Mengele at an Auschwitz selection, saying she was an electrician, an occupation that both endangered and saved her life. In this memoir, she offers her intense, candid, and sometimes funny account of those dark years with her resourceful and dedicated group of female prisoners. Photos. 372 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

7879539 MY GRANDFATHER’S KNIFE: Hidden Stories from the Second World War. By Joseph Porcella. The journey begins with the story of a German knife Pearson inherited from his grandfather and continues with the search for meaning of others’ everyday objects from the war. Illustrates the often-dark history of the 20th-century by bringing to life the stories of these objects in the hands of everyday people. Harper. Pub. at $26.94 $6.95

7809700 I SOMEHOW SURVIVED: Eyewitness Accounts from World War II. By Klaus G. Fog. An extraordinary collection of true stories of those who survived World War II, based on new interviews with veterans recorded over the last two years. They detail a range of wartime experiences and reflect upon one of the most gruesome periods in history. Photos. 172 pages. (Military) Pub. at $8.95 $6.95

4800400 I MARCHED WITH PATTON: A Firsthand Account of World War II Alongside One of the U.S. Army’s Greatest Generals. By Frank Sisson with R.L. Wise. In December 1944, Sisson accompanied General George S. Patton’s famed Third Army. Over the next six months, as the war in Europe raged, Sisson would participate in many of WWII’s most consequential events, from the Battle of the Bulge to the liberation of Dachau. He shares for the first time his remarkable story of life under General Patton. 16 pages of photos. 290 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $28.99 $7.95

7893964 THE RESISTANCE: The French Fight Against the Nazis. By Matthew Cobb. Touches on some of the strongest themes in life, courage, self sacrifice. touches on the bravery and strength of French eye-witness accounts and including recently released archival material, the author uses dramatic personal stories to take the reader on one of the great adventures of the 20th century. 16 pages of photos. 420 pages. Pocket Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $7.95

7891818 THE ATLANTIC WAR REMEMBRED: An Oral History Collection. Ed. by John T. Mason, Jr. From the U-boat plagued convoys in the North Atlantic, to the beaches of Normandy and the Big Three Yalta Conference in February of 1945. Men and women here relive their experiences in the defeat of Hitler. These and other personal narratives presented make memorable reading and give far more insight into historic events than most scholarly analyses. Maps & photos. 480 pages. Scarecrow Institute. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

527 pages. Ecce. Pub. at $32.50 $9.95


8007969 TENTH ARMY COMMANDER: The World War II Diary of Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr. Ed. by Christopher L. Kolakowski. Buckner was a major figure of the Pacific War, both for his command in the South Pacific and his key leadership heading into the battle of Okinawa in the spring of 1945. He kept a diary covering the period from January 1, 1944 to June 17, 1945, which has never been fully published before now. 16 pages of photos, color & maps. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

1979124 THE PIANIST: The Extraordinary True Story of One Man’s Survival in Warsaw, 1939-1945. By Wladyslaw Supilin. On September 23, 1939, Wladyslaw played Beethoven’s Piano Concerto on a C-sharp Minor live on the radio as shells exploded. Though he lost his entire family, Szpilman survived in hiding. In the end, his life was saved by a German officer who heard him play. Written in the immediate aftermath of the war, this story is a testament to human empathy. 222 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00 $6.95

1922599 PRISONER OF THE SWISS: A World War II Airman’s Story. By D. Culler & R. Morris. The true and horrifying story of U.S. Airman Dan Culler’s ordeal in a Swiss集中营 during World War II. Betrayed by the American authorities who never acknowledged the camps existence, by the Swiss, and in a last twist, during a second escape that turned out to be a trap, Culler relies on the prevailing power of love and hope from his imprisoned wife and family to survive. 120 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $26.95 $6.95

7861540 NUREMBERG’S VOICE OF DOOM. By Wolfe Frank. A unique and highly moving behind the scenes account of what happened at Nuremberg—the greatest trial in history—as seen through the eyes of a witness to the whole proceeding. This unique memoir is substantially to what is already publicly known about the trials and the defendants. Photos. 202 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

7910908 THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II in the Netherlands, as Written by the People Who Lived Through It. By Nina Segal. Illuminates a part of history we haven’t seen in quite this way before. Weaves together excerpts from the daily journals of collaborators, resisters, and the persecuted—a Dutch Nazi police detective, a Jewish journalist imprisoned at Auschwitz, a Swiss resistance hero—who saved dozens of lives and more. Color photos. Photos. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95


7686935 LAST TO DIE: A Defeated Empire, a Forgotten Mission, and the Last American Killed in World War II. By Stephen Harding. On August 18, 1945, three days after Japan announced it would cease hostilities and surrender, U.S. Airman Dan Culier’s ordeal in a Swiss prison camp during World War II. Betrayed by the American authorities who never acknowledged the camps existence, by the Swiss, and in a last twist, during a second escape that turned out to be a trap, Culler relied on the prevailing power of love and hope from his imprisoned wife and family to survive. 120 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $26.95 $6.95

**8007985 THE LITTLE GIRL WHO COULD NOT CRY. By Lidia Maksymowicz with P. Radari. A moving memoir of survival and a testimony to the prevailing power of love and hope from Lidia Maksymowicz, an Auschwitz survivor who survived the evil Dr. Josef Mengele’s pseudo-medical experiments and lived on to tell her story. Photos. Most in color. 192 pages. Macmillan. Pub. at $26.95 $6.95

7861540 NUREMBERG’S VOICE OF DOOM. By Wolfe Frank. A unique and highly moving behind the scenes account of what happened at Nuremberg—the greatest trial in history—as seen through the eyes of a witness to the whole proceeding. This unique memoir is substantially to what is already publicly known about the trials and the defendants. Photos. 202 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

7910908 THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II in the Netherlands, as Written by the People Who Lived Through It. By Nina Segal. Illuminates a part of history we haven’t seen in quite this way before. Weaves together excerpts from the daily journals of collaborators, resisters, and the persecuted—a Dutch Nazi police detective, a Jewish journalist imprisoned at Auschwitz, a Swiss resistance hero—who saved dozens of lives and more. Color photos. Photos. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

**8007969 TENTH ARMY COMMANDER: The World War II Diary of Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr. Ed. by Christopher L. Kolakowski. Buckner was a major figure of the Pacific War, both for his command in the South Pacific and his key leadership heading into the battle of Okinawa in the spring of 1945. He kept a diary covering the period from January 1, 1944 to June 17, 1945, which has never been fully published before now. 16 pages of photos, color & maps. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95
7902824 THE MARINES IN WORLD WAR II. By Michael E. Haskew. Charts the combat history of the Marines from Wake Island to Okinawa, covering every major battle in between: Guadalcanal, Kwajalein Atoll, Bougainville, Saipan, Guam, and Peleliu, and more. Haskew also examines the role played by Navajo code talkers, the development of Marine Corps aviation, and the little-known story of the Marines in the European theater. Well illus. 224 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.99. $14.95

7987228 JAPAN’S INDIAN OCEAN RAID 1942: Campaign 396. By Mark Silkite. In March 1943, the Combined Fleet developed a plan to conduct a large-scale offensive operation into the Indian Ocean. Codenamed Operation C, its primary objective was to cripple the Royal Navy’s Eastern Fleet in a Pearl Harbor-style raid on its bases in Ceylon. Full of fascinating new info from previously secret sources. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00. $17.95

7901186 EVERY MAN A HERO: A Memoir of D-Day, the First Wave at Omaha Beach, and a World at War. By R. Lambert & J. DeFelice. The unforgettable story not only of what happened in the immediate hours and desperate hours after Omaha Beach, but of the bravery and courage that preceded them, throughout the Second World War—from the sands of Africa, through the treacherous mountain passes of Sicily, and on to the battlefields beyond to the greatest triumph the world has ever known. 283 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $26.99. $6.95

7771924 ROCK FORCE: The American Paratroopers Who Took Back Corregidor and Exacted MacArthur’s Revenge on Japan. By Kevin M. Kinnane. Based on firsthand accounts and interviews with the battle’s surviving veterans, Kinnane delves into this extraordinary tale, uncovering astonishing displays of bravery and heroism during an epic yet largely forgotten clash of the Pacific War. Here is the story of the uncommon soldiers, the uncommon courage and winning the redemption of General MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 287 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $28.00. $6.95

780301X OPERATION KE: The Cactus Air Force and the Japanese Withdrawal from Guadalcanal. By Roger & Dennis Letourneau. Focusing on the air war between forces of the United States and Japan that raged over Guadalcanal from December 1942 to February 1943, examines how the Japanese evacuation succeeded and why the Cactus Force failed to stop it. 24 pages of photos, 370 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $42.95. $7.95

4908837 11 DAYS IN DECEMBER: Christmas at the Bulge, 1944. By Stanley Weintraub. It was truly a white Christmas in the forests of the Ardennes in 1944, but that was cold comfort to the Allied soldiers trying to stop the Nazis from retaking Belgium. One of the most decisive battles of WWII. Weintraub explores the irony and poignancy of waging war during a season dedicated to peace on Earth, Photo. 201 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99. $4.95

7881770 OPERATION DRAGOON: The Allied Invasion of Southern France, 1944. By Robin Cross. Provides the complete story of the liberation of the South of France, from strategic decisions made from the Allied and German high commands to the intelligence gathered by Allied code-breakers, from the German defeat of French resistance forces on the Vergers to the exploits of individual OSS agents on the ground as they strove to keep pace with a fast-moving battlefield. 24 pages of photos, 288 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95. $6.95

9795012 DESPERATE VALOUR: Triumph at Guadalcanal, 1942. By Brian Whitlock. The four month battle of Guadalcanal, from 1944 Battle on Italy’s coast, south of Rome, was one of World War II’s longest and bloodiest battles. This is a riveting and comprehensive account of the Battle of Anzio and the Alamo like stand of American and British troops that turned the tide. 381 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $35.00. $7.95

9746996 STALINGRAD: The Defeat of the German 6th Army. By Paul Carell. From “Case Blue,” the German summer offensive of 1942, to the final defense of Stalingrad in January 1943, over volume presents a vivid account of the battle thought by many to be the turning point of the war. Includes fascinating new information from previously unknown Russian sources. 348 pages, some photos. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95. $14.95
**WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns**

799828X  **THE BATTLE OF THE SOMME: The Story of the Deadliest Battle in WWI**  By Alan Axelrod. Offers an exciting narrative, with emphasis on key personalities and the battle's strategic and political significance. The battle is told in the context of the broader war, technologically, culturally, and politically. Although it was fought in Europe, the American perspective is included prominently. Well illus. 283 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $5.95

7998228  **PEARL HARBOR: To Year: Later, By**  The fascinating saga that Pearl Harbor begins before the attack—in Europe, Japan, and behind the scenes in the U.S. We meet a desperate Churchill, an inspired Yamamoto, a determined Roosevelt; these players and more populate the page. Japan hoped to eliminate an enemy, but in the end, it merely awakened a sleeping giant. Fully illus. some in color. Street. 9x12½. Pub. at $35.00 $11.95

4901134  **RESCUE AT LOS BANOS: The Most Daring Prison Camp Raid of World War II**  By Bruce Henderson. Chronicles the mesmerizing survival story of more than two thousand prisoners of war held in the Philippines by the Japanese in the twilight days of World War II—and the elite 11th Airborne Division's remarkable, heart-pounding mission to rescue them from deep inside enemy territory. 366 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $27.95 $4.95

7910257  **TAKING PARIS: The Epic Battle for the City of Lights**  By Martin Dugard. From the fall of France in 1940 to the fall of Paris in 1944, this riveting story of the Allied liberation of Paris from the grip of the Nazis is a saga of heroism, and personal sacrifice for all that is right. 16 pages of photos. 385 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95

7992130  **TAKING PARIS: The Epic Battle for the City of Lights**  By Martin Dugard. May 1940. The world is stunned as Hitler's forces invade France with a devastating blitzkrieg aimed at Paris. The players holding their fate are some of the biggest historical enemies, but also the environment itself: heat, disease and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of the City of Lights. Pub. at $30.00 $4.95

4906705  **THE BATTLE FOR KHARKOV 1941-1943: Images of War**  By Anthony Tucker-Jones. The four battles fought for Kharkov during WWII are often overshadowed, yet were critical stages in the struggle between the Red Army and the German forces. Kharkov has been called "the crossroads of the war" and its loss would change the course of the war. This is the story of four battles, each with its own special flair and history. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $5.95

7893965  **FROM GAZA TO JERUSALEM: The Campaign for Southern Palestine 1917**  By Stuart Hadaway. A broad account of the men on both sides who lived and fought in the harsh desert conditions of Palestine, facing not only brave and determined enemies, but also the environment itself: heat, disease, and an ever-present thirst. Re-examines this crucial point in time when the fate of the Holy Land was changed beyond recognition. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 256 pages. History Press. Pub. at $36.95 $9.95

7850589  **THE TWILIGHT RIDERS: The Last Charge of the 26th Cavalry**  By Peter F. Stevens. A vivid, graphic overview of the aerial battles that the 26th Cavalry would endure. 16 pages of photos. 296 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $5.95

4952626  **VITEBSK: The Fight and Destruction of the Third Panzer Army**  By Otto Heidkamper. Written by a former member of the German army and here published in English for the first time, this study provides valuable and historically significant information on the German army's perspective of the campaign for control of the strategically critical city of Vitebsk in mid-October 1943. 176 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95

487376X  **PACIFIC ALAMO: The Battle for Wake Island**  By John Wukovits. Offers the first complete picture of the historic events of that dark December in 1941. In the shadow of Pearl Harbor, mere hours after the Japanese planes flew their first attack on the island, bombing twelve Marine aircraft there. A gripping account of the battle and an examination of its effects on America and the war itself. 308 pages.NAL. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00 $7.95

7992940  **HERO ON THE WESTERN FRONT: Discovering Alvin York's WWI Battlefield**  By Michael Kelly. Complete with detailed plans and a rich variety of photographs, Kelly presents not only a fascinating account of York's determined courage, but also a descriptive story as the team uncovered evidence to reveal the exact ravine where the most famous U.S. military action of WWI took place. 343 pages. Foreword. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

★ 7976885  **THE SAVAGE STORM: The Battle for Italy 1943**  By James Holland. Both narrates and reevaluates the controversial first months of the Italian Campaign. Weaving together a wealth of letters, diaries, and other documents, Holland traces the battles as they were experienced across plains, over mountains, through shattered villages and cities, in the heart of Italy, towards the end of December 1943, frigid cold and relentless rain. 16 pages of photos. 568 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at $32.00 $23.95

7888097  **THE SIEGFRIED LINE CAMPAIGN, VOLUME 4: U.S. Army in World War II**  By Geoffrey C. Perret. Follows the U.S. Ninth and Tenth Armies from the first crossings of the German border on September 11, 1944, to the end of the campaign abruptly, and the fall of the German capital. The planning for the battle and the men involved are revealed. From a gripping and clear-sighted perspective, this is as it was from the German perspective and an inside view of what the German army's perspective of the campaign for control of the city of Vitebsk in mid-October 1943. 176 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95

7815387  **TANK ATTACK AT MONTE CASSINO: The Cavendish Road Operation 1944.**  By Jeffrey Plowman. Reveals exactly what happened on the morning of March 19, 1944, and shows how and why the bold thrust against the Italian stronghold of Monte Cassino, which could have turned the course of the battle, ended in retreat. The planning for the attack and the men involved are revealed. From a gripping and clear-sighted perspective, this is as it was from the German perspective and an inside view of what the German army's perspective of the campaign for control of the city of Vitebsk in mid-October 1943. 176 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95

★ 7955036  **JAPANESE INFANTRYMAN VERSUS US MARINE RIFLEMAN: Combat 75**  By Gregg Adams. Assesses the U.S. Marines and Japanese troops who contested the islands of Tarawa, Roi-Namur, and Eniwetok during 1943-1944. Well illus. some in color. 380 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95

★ 7955598  **GUDERIAN 1941: The Barbarossa Campaign**  By David R. Higgins. Higgins reconstructs the entire course of Second Panzer Group's advance, covering each stage in unprecedented detail. Offers a Guderian perspective and insightful analysis of opposing commanders knew during each operation, shows how important logistics became as the German supply lines stretched deep into the Soviet Union, and more. 16 pages of photos. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $7.95

7703244  **CHURCHILL'S HELLAUVERS: The Secret Mission to Storm a Forbidden Nazi Fortress**  By Damien Lewis. It is the winter of 1944, and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of Axis-occupied Italy—one of crucial exception: the remote and heavily fortified fortress of the St. Stephen's. Churchill is determined to drive a dagger into the "soft underbelly of Europe," and the Allied plan is to drop two paratroopers into the mountains and take more than pages of photos. 398 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $16.00 $4.95
**7879858** CORREGIDOR 1945: Repossessing the Rock. By Mark Lardas. This superbly illustrated work examines the heroic U.S. garrison on Corregidor, which witnessed the most dangerous and risky parachute drop in airborne history, and vicious, desperate fighting by the defenders as they sought to prevent Japanese troops from taking the island. Also covers the recapture of other islands defending Manila Bay: El Fraile/Fort Drum, Caballo, and Carabao. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 **$17.95**

**7827202** CROSS-CHANNEL ATTACK, VOLUME 1: U.S. Army in World War II. By Gregory Harrison. Focuses on the planning of Operation Overlord; D-day, the Normandy invasion; and tactical operations up to July 1, 1944, when the Allies were assured of the success of the Overlord invasion. Contains 24 foldout maps. Illus. 519 pages. Uniform. Pub. at $29.95 **$7.95**

**7950357** SUNDERLAND VS U-BOAT: Bay of Biscay 1943-44. By Mark Lardas. An examination of the role played by the Sunderland as an antisubmarine aircraft during the Battle of the Atlantic, focusing on the key battles of the Biscay campaign in 1943-1944. Fully Illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00 **$17.95**

**7750285** THE BATTLE OF STALINGRAD THROUGH GERMAN EYES: The Death of the Sixth Army. By Jonathan Trigg. Five months, one week and three days of hell. The German offensive to capture Stalingrad began in August 1942. The U.S. 101st Airborne were the only Allied unit capable of slowing down the German advance towards Antwerp, and they were ordered to do just that, at Bastogne. Illus. 291 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 **$19.95**

**7980403** THE AMERICANS AND GERMANS AT BASTOGNE: First-Hand Accounts from the Commanders, By Gary Sterne. In December 1944 the Third Reich was retreating. It was almost inconceivable that they could mount a counteroffensive. The U.S. 101st Airborne were the only Allied unit capable of slowing down the German advance towards Antwerp, and they were ordered to do just that, at Bastogne. Illus. 291 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 **$19.95**


**4903587** ISLAND INFERNOS: The US Army’s Pacific War Odyssey, 1944. By John C. McManus. In this volume, McManus explores the incredible troubles the Jagged入手 led island by island, throughout 1944, a year that would bring America closer to victory or defeat. Moving seamlessly from the highest generals to the lowest foot soldiers, in between, capturing the true essence of this horrific conflict. 16 pages of photos. 438 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $35.00 **$26.95**

**7807813** THE DEAD AND THOSE ABOUT TO DIE: D-Day–The Big Red One at Omaha Beach. By John C. McManus. Draws on rich archive and new research to reconstruct the tragic and offens. 16 pages of photos. 367 pages. NAL. Pub. at $27.75 **$6.95**

**7894415** BATTLE OF MALTA: Campaign 381. By Anthony Rogers. Dependent on naval supply convoys and reliant for defense on offensively armed and -aircraft guns, Malta’s heroic survival provided the Allies with one of the first significant tactical and strategic victories of WWII. Photos with maps, some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 **$14.95**

**7866712** OPERATION RYPE: A World War II OSS Railway Sabotage Mission in Norway. By Fred Lindgren. The first complete history of the daring OSS sabotage operation launched to prevent German forces from reinforcing their defenses in Norway during World War II. Examines how the outcome of the operation was affected by the limited size of the effort in sub-Arctic conditions, the coordination and cooperation between British and American forces. Photos. 242 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95 **$28.95**

**7750188** ONE DAY IN AUGUST: Ian Fleming, Enigma and the Deadly Raid on Dieppe. By David O’Keefe. Less than six hours in August 1942, nearly 1,000 British, Canadian and American troops were killed in the French port of Dieppe. This raid was in fact a mission set up by Ian Fleming of British Naval Intelligence to capture material relating to the four-rotor Enigma machine–priceless intelligence that would permit codebreakers to turn the tide of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 476 pages. Icon. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 **$14.95**

**7865823** THE LIGHOUSE OF STALINGRAD: The Hidden Truth at the Heart of the Greatest Battle of World War II. By Iain MacGregor. The depiction of the Soviet harrowing victory was laid during the battle for the city of Stalingrad. To Russians, it is a pivotal landmark of their nation’s losses, with more than two million civilians and combatants either killed, wounded, or captured during the fighting from September 1942 to February 1943. Both sides endured terrible conditions in brutal house to house fighting. 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 **$14.95**

**7795651** THE LIGHOUSE OF STALINGRAD: The Hidden Truth at the Heart of the Greatest Battle of World War II. By Iain MacGregor. Sheds new light on this battle through the prism of the two units that fought for the heart of the city itself. MacGregor traveled to German and Russian archives to unearth unpublished testimonies by soldiers on both sides of the conflict, 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $30.00 **$21.95**

**7790544** THE CACTUS AIR FORCE: Air War over Guadalcanal. By E. Hammel & T.M. Cleaver. Diary entries, interviews and first-hand accounts create a vivid narrative of the struggle in the air over the island of Guadalcanal between August 20 and November 15, 1942. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00 **$21.95**

**7755510** TASK FORCE HOGAN: The World War II Tank Battalion That Spearheaded the Liberation of Europe. By William R. Hogan. Hogan tells the story of his father’s tank battalion, which selflessly led the charge on the front lines from North Africa, Germany against its odds and a fanatical enemy on its home turf—and the heroes whose sacrifice won WWII. Photos. 307 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $32.50 **$24.95**

**1949489** BADER’S SPITFIRE WING: Tales from the Skies by Dill Siker. In 1942 Bader not only explores the full story of the men and machines of the Tangmere Wing in 1941, as well as the controversy that surrounds their use, he also fully investigates the part that they played in the RAF’s efforts to take the war to the heart of the никогда, the opposite side of the English Channel. Photos. 298 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95 **$24.95**

**8048002** ANZIO NETTUNO: A Battle of Leadership Mistakes. By Jorg Staiger. Written by a writer, performer, and composer Rod McKuen. In Color and B&W. Over 16 hours on five DVDs. Shout! Factory. Pub. at $49.95 **SOLD OUT**
971673 THE BATTLE OF ARNHEM: The Deadliest Airborne Operation of World War II. By Antony Beevor. This is the terrible reality of fighting what General Kurt Student, the founder of Nazi Germany’s parachute forces, called “The Last German Victory.” Operation Market Garden, the plan to end the war by capturing bridges leading to the Lower Rhine, is a concept, but would it have ever worked? 32 pages of photos, 459 pages.
Viking. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

776406 BURN, BOMB, DESTROY: The German Sabotage Campaign in North America 1914-1917. By Michael Digby. This is the story of a campaign of terror and destruction on the American homeland which led to an American declaration of war. Photos. 244 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

790307 RETREAT THROUGH THE RHONE VALLEY: Defensive Battles of the Nineteenth Army, August-September 1944. By Jorg Staiger. The German offensive landings were successful, despite German resistance. The following morning a German force was able to launch a counterattack, but by the end of the day they were ordered a retreat under duress. What went wrong was a race for the Burgundian Gate, or Belfort Gap, before they were cut off by the advancing Allied troops. Maps. 98 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $23.95

780179 SMASHING HITLER'S PANZERS: The Defeat of the Hitler Youth Panzer Division in the Battle of the Bulge. By Jorg Staiger. A riveting look at how American foot soldiers faced down Hitler’s elite armored spearhead—the Hitler Youth Panzer Division—in the snowy Ardennes forest during one of WWII’s biggest battles, the Battle of the Bulge. American GIs, some of them seeing combat for the very first time, stymied Hitler’s plans. Photos & maps. 372 pages. Stackpole. PRICE CUT to $14.95

773558 MEAT GRINDER: The Battles for the Rhove Salient, 1942-43. By Prit Buttar. An engaging history of the desperate battles for the Rhove Salient, a forgotten story brought to life by the memoirs of German and Russian soldiers that recount the harrowing experiences of the fighting. 160 pages of photos. 464 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 PRICE CUT to $17.95

788408 VOICES FROM THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE. By Nigel de Lee. The story of this infamous battle is told through a sequence of revealing contemporary photographs and a concise text. The armored battle, which was critical to the outcome, is the main focus of this extensive reference. 141 pages. Stackpole. PRICE CUT to $14.95

7809115 ARMOURD WARFARE IN THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE 1944-1945: Images of War. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. One of the most laughable of battles, its story is told through a journey back to the U.S. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $27.95 PRICE CUT to $14.95

7864531 MALTA STRIKES BACK: The Role of Malta in the Mediterranean Theatre 1940-1944. By Ken Delve. The story of how Malta rose to meet the challenges facing the small island during the Second World War, how it struck back and survived. The ability to take a pounding, shake it off and fight back was the key. It needed determined leadership, external support dedicated to saving the island, and the resilience of all those on Malta. Illus. 252 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $44.00

7815263 NIGHT OF THE BAYONETS: The Texel Uprising and Hitler’s Revenge, April-May 1945. By Eric Lee. In the final stages of the Second World War, 800 Georgians serving in Hitler’s armed forces on Texel island off the dutch coast rose up and slaughtered many of their German masters. Fighting continued for two weeks, until well after the end of the war. Photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $34.95 $6.95

782172 BREAKOUT AND PURSUIT, VOLUME 2: U.S. Army in World War II. By Martin Blumberg. Covers the “Battle of the Heroes” leading to Operation Cobra, victory in Normandy. The Falaise–Argentan pocket and the Mortain counterattack are also included, as are operations in Brittany, the reduction of Brest, and the invasion of France. Illus. 748 pages. Whittlesey House. $19.95

1932667 BASTOGNE: Ardennes 1944. By S. Smith & S. Forty. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the American and German units that fought the land campaign over northern Norway. Photos with illos. 69 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $9.95

7818491 DARK WATERS, STARRY SKIES: The Guadalcanal–Solomons Campaign, March-October 1943. By Jeffrey R. Cox. The U.S. Navy had finally managed to complete the campaign by March, but now they were forced to defend the island against a Japanese fleet. The Japanese Navy continued to be formidable despite its wounding. They knew they were fighting a war that was not won yet. Illus. 288 pages of photos & maps. 528 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $14.95

7990111 REMEMBER PEARL HARBOR. President Franklin Roosevelt desperately wanted to fight Hitler, and he could have won with Winston Churchill to get America into WWII? Even if it meant getting attacked by Japan? Find out how American attitudes and politics got in the way of military wisdom—and doomed U.S. forces in Hawaii. Four hours on 2 DVDs. Questar. SOLD OUT

DVD

776137 OPERATION GINNY: The Most Significant Commando Raid of WWII. By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. The story of the Operation Ginny. Both were unsuccessful, although the first was successfully recalled. The second operation, launched one month later on March 22, 1943, ended with the murder of the Nazi’s biggest US American participants. Photos. 237 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95

1915908 ESCAPE FROM JAVA: The Extraordinary World War II Story of the USS Marblehead. By John J. Domagalski. On the morning of February 4th, 1942, Marblehead was surprised by Japanese planes northeast of Java. She suffered critical damage, so much so that the Japanese radioed that they had sunk the ship. Yet through courage, sacrifice, and superhuman effort, she survived. The ability to take a pounding, shake it off and fight back was the key. It needed determined leadership, external support dedicated to saving the island, and the resilience of all those on Malta. Illus. 252 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $44.00

7815262 NIGHT OF THE BAYONETS: The Texel Uprising and Hitler’s Revenge, April-May 1945. By Eric Lee. In the final stages of the Second World War, 800 Georgians serving in Hitler’s armed forces on Texel island off the dutch coast rose up and slaughtered many of their German masters. Fighting continued for two weeks, until well after the end of the war. Photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $34.95 $6.95

782172 BREAKOUT AND PURSUIT, VOLUME 2: U.S. Army in World War II. By Martin Blumberg. Covers the “Battle of the Heroes” leading to Operation Cobra, victory in Normandy. The Falaise–Argentan pocket and the Mortain counterattack are also included, as are operations in Brittany, the reduction of Brest, and the invasion of France. Illus. 748 pages. Whittlesey House. $19.95

1932667 BASTOGNE: Ardennes 1944. By S. Smith & S. Forty. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the American and German units that fought the land campaign over northern Norway. Photos with illos. 69 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $9.95

7818491 DARK WATERS, STARRY SKIES: The Guadalcanal–Solomons Campaign, March-October 1943. By Jeffrey R. Cox. The U.S. Navy had finally managed to complete the campaign by March, but now they were forced to defend the island against a Japanese fleet. The Japanese Navy continued to be formidable despite its wounding. They knew they were fighting a war that was not won yet. Illus. 288 pages of photos & maps. 528 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $14.95

4966570 PANZERSOLDATEN! Italian Blackshirt Division of the Eastern Front 1941-1943. By Paolo Morisi. This volume covers the history of the Blackshirt Division during the campaign on the Eastern Front. Focusing on its encounters with the Italian Army, the history of the MVSN, its advance into Ukraine, and the First and Second Battles of the Don River. 38 pages of photos. 288 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $45.00 $29.95

7801769 THE DEFEAT OF THE HITLER YOUTH PANZER DIVISION by the Bulge. By Antony Beevor. This is the story of a campaign of terror and destruction on the American homeland which led to an American declaration of war. Photos. 244 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95


7870681 ESCAPING THE BATTLE OF SOMME, 1916. By Vincent de Paul Lupiano. This is the story of the first great Allied offensives of World War I, in which a collection of units defied a German onslaught of over a million men. Photos. 160 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $24.00 $11.95

7769862 NAVIRK 1940: Campaign 380. By David Greenstreet. This comprehensive work covers both the naval battles and the individual encounters. British, Dutch, French, and German units that fought the land campaign over northern Norway. Photos with illos. 69 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $11.95

7801769 THE DEFEAT OF THE HITLER YOUTH PANZER DIVISION by the Bulge. By Antony Beevor. This is the story of a campaign of terror and destruction on the American homeland which led to an American declaration of war. Photos. 244 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

7815263 NIGHT OF THE BAYONETS: The Texel Uprising and Hitler’s Revenge, April-May 1945. By Eric Lee. In the final stages of the Second World War, 800 Georgians serving in Hitler’s armed forces on Texel island off the dutch coast rose up and slaughtered many of their German masters. Fighting continued for two weeks, until well after the end of the war. Photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $34.95 $6.95
WINTER ARMY: The World War II Odyssey of the 10th Mountain Division, America’s Elite Alpine Warriors. By Maurice Isserman. Nothing could prepare the 10th Mountain Division for the sacrifices that lay ahead in the northern Appeine Mountains, whose towering peaks harbored a formidable range of defenses known as the Gothic Line. It was Hitler’s last bastion in Italy—and he had ordered his mountain troops to hold it at all costs.

Normandy, the battlefields of Italy and Holland, Germany to England and back again, with stops at the Chir River, and the Soviet operations Koltso and Little Saturn. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.

ANGELS AGAINST THE SUN: A Legendary Norwegian American Ski Troopers in World War II. By Beverly Drive. They were among the first American troops to reach Norwegian soil in December 1941. With them came a large number of detailed illustrations and rarely seen photographs. 256 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.

THE WINTER ARMY: The World War II Odyssey of the 10th Mountain Division, America’s Elite Alpine Warriors. By Maurice Isserman. Nothing could prepare the 10th Mountain Division for the sacrifices that lay ahead in the northern Appeine Mountains, whose towering peaks harbored a formidable range of defenses known as the Gothic Line. It was Hitler’s last bastion in Italy—and he had ordered his mountain troops to hold it at all costs.

Normandy, the battlefields of Italy and Holland, Germany to England and back again, with stops at the Chir River, and the Soviet operations Koltso and Little Saturn. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.

THE GERMAN INFANTRYMAN – 46 –


DEADLY DOGS: King Company, Third Battalion, 5th Marines. By Saul David. The “Devil Dogs” of King Company, Third Battalion, 5th Marines, part of the legendary 1st Marine Division, were among the first American troops to reach the Chir River in World War II, and also the last. The company had a number of talented writers, whose first hand accounts and memories provide the color, emotion, and context for this story. 16 pages of photos. 604 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95.

DEADLY DOGS: King Company, Third Battalion, 5th Marines. By Saul David. The “Devil Dogs” of King Company, Third Battalion, 5th Marines, part of the legendary 1st Marine Division, were among the first American troops to reach the Chir River in World War II, and also the last. The company had a number of talented writers, whose first hand accounts and memories provide the color, emotion, and context for this story. 16 pages of photos. 604 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95.


THE VIKING BATTALION: Norwegian American Ski Troopers in World War II. Ed. by Dilfrig et al. This is the story of the 99th “Viking” Battalion (Separate), which fought in Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, and Central Europe. In France, the 99th was one of the American units to reach the Seine, helped secure vital canal crossings in Belgium, and helped encircle and trap the retreating German Army

THE MOSQUITO BOWL: A Game of Life and Death in World War II. By Buzz Bissinger. On Christmas Eve 1944, when the 4th and 29th Marine Regiments were training together for the invasion of Okinawa, their ranks included some of the greatest football talent ever assembled. The two regiments faced off in a bruising and bloody football game known as the “Mosquito Bowl.” This is the story of these brave young men. Photos. 457 pages. HarperPaperback. Pub. at $22.95.

THE PSYCHO BOYS: How a Unit of Refugees, Artists, and Professors Fought Back Against the Third Reich. By David Cayton. These were among the first American troops to take Aachen, and more. Well illus. in color. 207 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $27.95.

CRASH BOAT: Rescue and Peril in World War II. At Aachen, and more. Well illus. in color. 207 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $27.95.

ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Men, Battles, Weapons. By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. First shock and assault units (Sturmtruppen (1914-1918)), covering their combat methods and offering a comprehensive description of their uniforms, equipment, and weapons. Features a large number of detailed illustrations and rarely seen photographs. 256 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.


THE WINTER ARMY: The World War II Odyssey of the 10th Mountain Division, America’s Elite Alpine Warriors. By Maurice Isserman. Nothing could prepare the 10th Mountain Division for the sacrifices that lay ahead in the northern Appeine Mountains, whose towering peaks harbored a formidable range of defenses known as the Gothic Line. It was Hitler’s last bastion in Italy—and he had ordered his mountain troops to hold it at all costs.

Normandy, the battlefields of Italy and Holland, Germany to England and back again, with stops at the Chir River, and the Soviet operations Koltso and Little Saturn. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.

THE MOSQUITO BOWL: A Game of Life and Death in World War II. By Buzz Bissinger. On Christmas Eve 1944, when the 4th and 29th Marine Regiments were training together for the invasion of Okinawa, their ranks included some of the greatest football talent ever assembled. The two regiments faced off in a bruising and bloody football game known as the “Mosquito Bowl.” This is the story of these brave young men. Photos. 457 pages. HarperPaperback. Pub. at $22.95.

THE VIKING BATTALION: Norwegian American Ski Troopers in World War II. Ed. by Dilfrig et al. This is the story of the 99th “Viking” Battalion (Separate), which fought in Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, and Central Europe. In France, the 99th was one of the American units to reach the Seine, helped secure vital canal crossings in Belgium, and helped encircle and trap the retreating German Army

THE MOSQUITO BOWL: A Game of Life and Death in World War II. By Buzz Bissinger. On Christmas Eve 1944, when the 4th and 29th Marine Regiments were training together for the invasion of Okinawa, their ranks included some of the greatest football talent ever assembled. The two regiments faced off in a bruising and bloody football game known as the “Mosquito Bowl.” This is the story of these brave young men. Photos. 457 pages. HarperPaperback. Pub. at $22.95.
almost exposed the Bletchley Park codebreaking secret. Well illus. equipment intact. On June 4, 1944, they succeeded—finding, Captain Gallery set out to capture a U-boat and seize its Enigma & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95.

87861842 TEN YEARS AT HITLER'S SIDE: The Testimony of Wilhelm Keitel. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. Provides the record of Wilhelm Keitel’s trial, an invaluable historical record, that goes near incomprehensible crimes committed during the Third Reich. This unadulterated record is essential reading for all WWII history enthusiasts. 16 pages of photos. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. ISBN 9781901207004. $24.95.

7809042 6TH SS MOUNTAIN DIVISION NORD AT WAR 1941-1945: Images of War. By lan Baxter. Drawing on a superb collection of rare and unpublished photographs of the 6th SS Mountain Division Nord, Baxter tells their story. The division was the only SS unit to fight in the Arctic Circle when it was stationed in Finland and northern Russia in 1941, and suffered heavy losses in the Operation Nordwind in 1945. 136 pages. Pen & Sword. ISBN 1904437625. $14.95.

4986180 THE CONQUERING 9TH: The Ninth U.S. Army in World War II. By Nathan N. Prefer. The Ninth U.S. Army came the closest to Berlin of any western Allied army, and halted only because of orders from above. Yet almost nothing has been written about this extraordinary army since the end of the war. This is their story. Photos. 294 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $39.95.

7839365 FIGHTING THROUGH TO HITLER'S GERMANY: Personal Accounts of the Men of 1 Suffolk 1944-45. By Mark Forsdike. After landing on D-Day, 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment fought through France, Holland and into Germany as part of the 3rd Infantry Division. They acquired an enviable reputation for getting the job done with the minimum of fuss. This book draws on the testimonies of officers and men who served in this historic campaign. 16 pages of photos. 294 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95.

7838341 ALUMINUM ALLEY: The American Pilots Who Flew over the Himalayas and Helped Win World War II. By Perry D. Cook. The true story of an unheralded group of pilots in a cursed and forgotten theater of combat over the world’s highest mountains and deepest jungles—all to help the Allies defeat the Japanese in WWII. Based on interviews with survivors of the Hump and the airmen’s letters, journals, flight logs, and other resources. Photos. 268 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95.

7833660 FROM ICE FLOES TO BATTLEFIELDS: Scott’s ‘Antarctics’ in the First World War. By Anne Slaughter. After the outbreak of war in 1914, Scott dispatched his men to the remote polar region of Antarctica. This is their story. Photos. 224 pages. History Press. ISBN 1445607811. $35.95.


7753438 GERMAN MOUNTAIN TROUPS 1942-45: Casemate Illustrated. By Yves Beraud. The fully illustrated account of the evolution of the German mountain troops, Gebirgsjäger, from the years prior to WWII to the last years of WWII; and their operations in North Africa, the Eastern Front, Norway and Finland, Italy, the Balkans, and in western Europe between 1942 and 1945. Well illus., maps, color. 126 pages. Casemate. ISBN 0801693594. $24.95.

7711061 MEN OF ARMOR: The History of B Company, 756th Tank Battalion in World War II. By Jeff Danby. An American tank company in WWII consisted of only five officers and approximately 100 enlisted men—all living, traveling, and fighting in 17 tanks, two half-tracks, one truck, one half-track, and one tank retriever. The reader is swept along a highly detailed journey chronicling the evolution of American and tank design throughout the war. Photos. 434 pages. Casemate. ISBN 1584861177. $39.95.

194956X SCATTERED UNDER THE RISING SUN: The Gordon Highlanders in the Far East 1941-45. By Stewart Mitchell. This work describes the horrific ordeal at the hands of the Japanese of the officers and men of the 2nd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders. When the Japanese invaded Malaya in December 1941, the Gordons fought bravely until the surrender of Singapore and those who had not been killed became POWs. Of the 1,000 men involved initially, only some 600 lived to be liberated in summer 1945. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. PRICE CUT to $14.95.


See more titles at erhbc.com/926 - 47.5 -
WW I & WW II Naval History

7939175 AFTER JUTLAND: The Naval War in Northern European Waters, June 1916-November 1918. By James Goldrick. Analyzes the naval war in Northern European waters following the Battle of Jutland, focusing primarily on the Royal Navy as the dominant maritime force, but also examining the strategies of the French, German, and Russian navies as each descended into revolution. Photos & maps. 332 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95

$9.95

8008337 BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC: Gauntlet to Victory. By Ted Barris. The story of Canada's naval awakening in the dark, bloody winters of 1939-1945, to be "ready, aye, ready" to challenge the U-boats and drive them to defeat, is a Canadian wartime saga for all time. The Battle of the Atlantic that proved Canada's gauntlet to victory and a nation-building milestone. 16 pages of photos. 513 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99

$7.95

1966340 BRITISH AND COMMONWEALTH WARSHIP CAMOUFLAGE OF WWII, VOLUME 3. By Malcolm Worthy. The second part of the 3-volume set, with more than 3,000 colors. This new study shows how Italian naval camouflage schemes were developed during the years of conflict. Along with discussion on changes of armament and electronics this affected the outward appearance of each ship. With 800 full color illustrations, this resource provides a detailed reference. 192 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95

$7.95

799655X GERMAN U-BOAT ACE ADALBERT SCHNIE. By Luc Brauer. Few contemporary U-boat commanders symbolize the evolution of the German U-boat arm during WWII as does Adalbert "Adi" Schnee. With the aid of logbooks and the recent discovery of a considerable collection of images from a war correspondent, one of the U-201's missions is re-examined, Schnie's combat career. 96 pages. Schiffer. 9/xx12%. Pub. at $29.99

$9.95

7970765 SIX VICTORIES: North Africa, Malta, and the Mediterranean Convoy War, November 1941 to April 1942. By Vincent F. O'Hara. Examines one of the most interesting naval campaigns of WWII: the war on traffic in the Mediterranean during the fall and winter of 1941-42. A cautionary tale of how sea power was practiced and how it shifted the tide of progress overnight. Required reading for all who practice the art of power at sea. Maps & photos. 322 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $34.95

$9.95


$23.95

191003S DAYS OF STEEL RAIN: The Epic Story of a WWII Vengeance Ship in the Year of the Kamikaze. By Brett E. Jones. The USS Astoria was called to respond to a Soviet threat. During a mission, she endured the worst of the final year of war at sea. 32 pages. 304 pages. Photos. 384 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $32.00

$7.95

7778724 IN HARM'S WAY: The Sinking of the USS Indianapolis and the Extraordinary Story of Its Survivors. By Doug Stanton. By the time help arrived all but 316 men had died. How did the navy fail to organize a rescue? How did the survivors of the stories of three survivors, the captain, the ship's doctor, and a young marine, Stanton has brought this astonishing human drama to life in a narrative that is at once immediate and timeless. Photos. 336 pages. Holt. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

$6.95

7894619 THE MATHEWS MEN: Seven Brothers and the War Against Hitler's U-Boats. By William Geroux. In the opening days of World War II, seven sons in one family, U.S. merchant mariners all, found themselves in the crosshairs of U-boats bearing down on our own coast. Geroux reveals the incredible story of how they survived torpedo explosions, gunshots to ship out again on the next mission as soon as they had returned to safety. 32 pages of photos. 391 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99

$5.95

796336X WEAPONS OF DESPERATION: German Frogmen and Midget Submarines of World War II. By Lawrence Paterson. This riveting account describes how, facing overwhelming odds, German submariners mounted attacks that were little better than suicide missions. Pieced together from fragmentary sources, this largely untold story chronicles some of the most desperate operations of the war. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.95

$7.95

793162X ERICH RAEDER: Admiral of the Third Reich. By Keith W. Bird. Draws on archival resources and the rich scholarship of German naval history over the past five decades to report the evolution of Erich Raeder's concept of naval strategy and his attempts to achieve the political and military means necessary to attain the navy's global aims. 29 pages of photos. 282 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

$7.95

7807937 KAITEN: Japan's Secret Manned Suicide Submarine and the First American Ship It Sank in WWII. By M. Mair & J. Waldron. In November 1944, the U.S. Navy fleet lay anchored in the Pacific when the USS Mississinewe, erupted in a ball of flames. Japan's secret weapon, a manned suicide submarine, had succeeded in its first mission. Here, the authors tell the story of the attack from both sides, 16 pages of photos. 366 pages. By Ted Barris. The story of Germany's Secret Plot Against the United States in Mexico During World War I. By Bill Mills. Full of drama and intrigue, Mills tells the true story of the most audacious of Germany's schemes and strategies to disrupt American neutrality. The plot involved a German submarine bases on the western coast of Mexico, and the German plot to launch clandestine sea raiders from the Mexican port of Mazatlan during World War I. 16 pages of photos. 226 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $29.95

$6.95

480676X TREACHEROUS PASSAGE: Germany's Secret Plot Against the United States in Mexico During World War I. By Bill Mills. Full of drama and intrigue, Mills tells the true story of the most audacious of Germany's schemes and strategies to disrupt American neutrality. The plot involved a German submarine bases on the western coast of Mexico, and the German plot to launch clandestine sea raiders from the Mexican port of Mazatlan during World War I. 16 pages of photos. 226 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $29.95

$6.95

7939302 ITALIAN NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE OF WORLD WAR II. By Marco Ghiglino. When Italy entered the War in June 1942, the Regina Marina was a force still under development and both Italian warships and merchant ships faced the war in their peace colors. This new study shows how Italian naval camouflage schemes were developed during the years of conflict. Fully illus. in color. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10/xx14%. Pub. at $9.95

$14.95

7807937 KAITEN: Japan's Secret Manned Suicide Submarine and the First American Ship It Sank in WWII. By M. Mair & J. Waldron. In November 1944, the U.S. Navy fleet lay anchored in the Pacific when the USS Mississinewe, erupted in a ball of flames. Japan's secret weapon, a manned suicide submarine, had succeeded in its first mission. Here, the authors tell the story of the attack from both sides, 16 pages of photos. 366 pages. By Ted Barris. The story of Germany's Secret Plot Against the United States in Mexico During World War I. By Bill Mills. Full of drama and intrigue, Mills tells the true story of the most audacious of Germany's schemes and strategies to disrupt American neutrality. The plot involved a German submarine bases on the western coast of Mexico, and the German plot to launch clandestine sea raiders from the Mexican port of Mazatlan during World War I. 16 pages of photos. 226 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $29.95

$6.95

7892924 THE DEVIL BOATS: A U.S. Navy PT Squadron in Action in World War II. By C.J. Skamarakas. PT boats were designed to launch torpedoes against enemy ships but their speed and maneuverability ultimately shifted the boats' mission from patrolling and breaking up Japanese shipping and reinforcements. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 25 completed these missions, executed other operations for which they weren't specifically trained, and more. Illus. 245 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $32.95

$24.95

8041679 THE LAST CRUISE OF A GERMAN NAVAL AIRCRAFT CARRIER. By Eric G. A. Edmonds & Wes Olson. The destruction of SMS Emden at the hands of the Australian light cruiser MAS Sydney, has been told before, but no volume has ever pieced together such a comprehensive account. Produces a detailed and vivid picture of the Battle of the Coral Sea and how it affects the reader's right to the center of the action. Illus. 274 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound at $39.95

$21.95

★7950284 THE CONVOY: HG-76—Taking the Fight to Hitler’s U-Boats. By Angus Konstam. Combines the story of the technical and tactical development of the convoy system with the story of the Allies, along with a narrative that reveals both the terror and the stubborn determination that defined the experiences of those who served on convoy duty. Selections from the photos of those pages. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00

$26.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926

- 48 -
WW I & WWII Naval History

★7839936 THE ONE SHIP FLEET: The USS Boise—WWII Naval Legend 1938-1945. By Phillip T. Parker. The USS Boise was one of the most famous U.S. combat ships of WWII, internationally renowned following her participation in the naval battles in the Solomons in 1942. She went to serve in the invasion of St. Nazaré, and Salerno before returning to the Pacific, joining the U.S. Seventh Fleet for its campaign. Well illus. 286 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95. $29.95

★7839928 MIDWAY SUBMERGED: American and Japanese Submarine Operations at the Battle of Midway, May-June 1942. By Mark W. Allen. An examination of a little-known aspect of the pivotal naval battle at Midway, explaining how Nimitz used his submarines, and the Japanese misused theirs based on a flawed tactical plan. Concluding that submarines played a more important role in the outcome than has been previously understood. Photos. 226 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $24.99. $17.95

Japanese source material and includes numerous photos and drawings. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.95. $16.95

7958064 ALLIED COASTAL FORCES of WORLD WAR II, VOLUME 1: Fairmile Designs & US Submarine Chasers. By J. Lambert & A. Ross. This first volume covers all the designs of the Fairmile Marine Company (including the Fairmile D, and equipped for Canada), together with the 72 ft. Harbour Defence Motor Launch and the U.S. Navy 110 ft. subchaser. Detailed information along with photographs and drawings, offer an in-depth study of these boats. 256 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at $59.95. $27.95

789028X DREADNOUGHTS AND SUPER-DREADNOUGHTS. By Chris McNab. This volume provides detailed insight into the design, operation and combat history of these epoch-defining weapons, including ship armament, propulsion, and weaponry and fire control. It also explains the life of the crew, drawing on dramatic first-hand accounts and other primary source material from the world’s navies. Photos. some in color. 224 pages. Common. 8½x10¼. Pub. at $49.95. $9.95

7730519 UNSINKABLE: Five Men and the Indomitable Run of the USS Plunkett. By James Sullivan. Traces the individual journeys of five men on the USS Plunkett from Casablanca to its defining moment in the Pauwells Point attack, in which a dozen German bombers bore down on the ship in an assault so vicious, so prolonged, and so deadly. This account is a timeless lesson of young men stepping up to the demands of their lives. Photos. 399 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99. $6.95

1979993 DAWN OF INFAMY: A Sunken Ship, a Vanished Crew, and the Final Mystery of Pearl Harbor. By Stephen Harding. As the Pearl Harbor attack began, a U.S. cargo ship vanished into the Pacific a thousand miles away. What happened to the ship and her crew, and why? Based on years of research, this riveting study brings to life the Cynthia Olson story. A complex wartime tale of obsession, tenacity, hubris and arrogance. 16 pages of photos. 249 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $24.99. SOLD OUT

770870X HITLER’S GHOST SHIPS: Graf Spee, Scharnhorst and Disguised German Raiders. By G.H. Bennett. Unites three of the original Battle Scimitars, coded by the Royal Navy, coded word for word the operations against Hitler’s commerce raiders, specifically: Battle of the River Plate, the destruction of the Graf Spee, 1939; Operations against Disguised Enemy Harriers 1940-1941; and Battle of North Cape, the sinking of the Scharnhorst, 1943. Maps. 216 pages. UPP. Paperbound. $6.95

7845340 HITLER’S ATTACK U-BOATS: The Kriegsmarine’s WWII Submarine Strike Force. By Jak P. Mailinn. Shovel. Explores the attacks on American ports and military off the coast. Includes the armament, what it was like to operate such a vessel, and of course the story of their development and operational history. Well illus. 263 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95. $9.95

7680767 INDIANAPOLIS. By L. Vincent & S. Vladiç. A sweeping saga of survival, sacrifice, justice, and love—both a groundbreaking naval history and spellbinding narrative. The authors bring the ship and her heroic crew back to full, vivid life, re-creating this definitive story of one of the worst sea disasters in United States naval history. 16 pages of photos, some color. 578 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.00. $7.95

7779686 USS LEXINGTON (CV-2): Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Huls the reader on the deck of the USS Lexington through her construction, evolution, naval battles, last day at sea, and the final moments when she sank in the Coral Sea and finishes with the discovery of her wreck on March 4, 2018. Over 200 photos, numerous line drawings, and color renderings illustrate this fascinating volume. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95

1996317 VERY SPECIAL SHIPS: Abdiel Class Fast Minelayes of World War Two. By Arthur Nicholson. The most versatile ships to serve the Royal Navy in WWII, that operated not only as offensive minelayers, dashing into enemy waters under cover of darkness, but in many other roles, most famously as blockade runners to Malta. Photos. 208 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x10½. Pub. at $57.95. $12.95

WW I & WWII Spies & Espionage

★7957939 SISTERS IN RESISTANCE: How a German Spy, a Banker’s Wife, and Mussolini’s Daughter Outwitted the Nazis. By Tilar J. Mazzeo. News of secret diaries kept by Italy’s foreign minister, Count Ciano, and his wife, who had permeated the Ciano household with information that would later be used against the Nazis at Nuremberg. 311 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at $30.00. $6.95

7998848 AGENTS OF INFLUENCE: A British Campaign, a Spy, and the Secret Plot to Bring America into World War II. By Henry Hemmings. In this extraordinary tale of espionage on American shores, Hemmings shows how MI6 officer, Charles Lindbergh and his wife, each trying to turn public opinion his way. Photos. 371 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99. $5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926 – 49 –
**WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage**

7920024 **THE PRINCESS SPY:** The True Story of World War II Spy Aline Griffth, Countess of Romanones. By Larry Lottis. When Aline Griffth was a quiet suburban New York housewife, no one had any idea that she would go on to live “a life of glamour and danger that Ingrid Bergman only played at in Notorious” (Time). Griffth brings to life the dazzling adventures of a remarkable American woman who risked everything to serve her country during WWII. Illus. 361 pages. Atria. Pub. at $28.00 $5.95

7778791 **THE PRINCESS SPY:** The True Story of World War II Spy Aline Griffth, Countess of Romanones. By Larry Lottis. When Aline Griffth was a quiet suburban New York housewife, no one had any idea that she would go on to live “a life of glamour and danger that Ingrid Bergman only played at in Notorious” (Time). Griffth brings to life the dazzling adventures of a remarkable American woman who risked everything to serve her country during WWII. Illus. 361 pages. Atria. Pub. at $28.00 $5.95

7850573 **THE SABOTEUR:** The Aristocrat Who Became France’s Most Daring Anti-Nazi Commando. By Paul Kix. In a breathtaking work of narrative non-fiction that’s as fast-paced and emotionally intimate as the very best spy thrillers, Kix illuminates an unsung hero of the French Resistance—Robert de La Rochefoucauld, an aristocrat turned undercover anti-Nazi leader. 286 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at $16.00 $9.95

7872318 **THE SPY IN HITLER’S INNER CIRCLE:** Hans-Thilo Schmidt and the Intelligence Network That Decoded Enigma. By Paul Pilloloe. In its first-ever English translation, this gripping narrative brings us into the secret heart of WW II-era espionage and counters the tale of a little-known spy and his network. Provides unique insight into the events that led to the breaking of the Enigma code at Bletchley and the collapse of the German intelligence operation. 352 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $6.95

4853333 **A QUEST OF THE REICH:** By Peter Finn. Finn tells the true story of the South Carolina heiress, Gertrude Legendre, who joined the OSS in WW II and became the first American woman in uniform taken prisoner on the Western Front. The Nazis moved her from city to city throughout Germany, where she witnessed the collapse of Hitler’s Reich and other American did, and after six months, escaped into Switzerland. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. $6.95

7856369 **DARK INVASION:** 1915—Germany’s Secret War and the Hunt for the First Terrorist Cell in America. By Howard Blum. In a breathtaking work of thriller, Blum tells the fates of millions. 474 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at $27.99 $15.95

7857651 **RETURN TO THE REICH:** A Holocaust Refugee’s Secret Mission to Defeat the Nazis. By Eric Lichtblau. Based on extensive research and interviews with Freddy Mayer himself, this is an eye-opening account of a German-born Jew who escaped Nazi Germany only to return as an American commando on a secret mission behind enemy lines. An unforgettable narrative of World War II heroism.

SHOPWORN. Photos. 288 pages. HMH. Pub. at $28.00 $4.95

4920066 **DEFYING HITLER:** The Germans Who Resisted Nazi Rule. By G. Thomas & G. Lewis. Four years after the Undergounders, who believed standing against the Fuhrer was more important than their own survival. Their bravery is astonishing and this remarkable account illuminates their struggles in an accessible narrative history that has the sweep and pace of a thriller. 542 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. $15.95

1922033 **ALLIED INTELLIGENCE** and the **COVER UP AT POINTE DU HOC.** By Gary Sterne. This puts the reader firmly in the footsteps of the second and fifth Rangers as they arrived in France in 1943. The author fills in the gaps that may have only guessed at concerning the Rangers’ real missions on D-Day. This will change the way historians view the Pointe du Hoc battle from now on. Fully illus. 458 pages. $15.95

**7958250 VANGUARD:** The True Stories of the Reconnaissance and Intelligence Missions Befrd by D-Day. By David Abrahart. Overlord, the opening up of an Allied second front by the invasion of the Normandy beaches in June 1944 was the largest invasion of all time, but it was preceded by years of industrial scale intelligence collection and clandestine reconnaissance missions. This is the untold story of that necessary campaign. Naval Institute. Pub. at $46.95 $15.95

7847351 **NEED TO KNOW:** World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence. By Nicholas Reynolds. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Combines little-known history and gripping spy stories to analyze the origins of American codebreakers and spies as well as their contributions to Allied victory. Reveals how the United States laid the foundation for the Cold War and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 488 pages. Custom House. Pub. at $29.99 $9.95

**7955561 CASHING OUT:** The Flight of Nazi Treasure, 1945-1948. By Neill Locehry. The riveting story of the race to intercept stolen art before they disappeared, and how the will to punish Germany was replaced by the political considerations of the fast-approaching Cold War. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

1919261 **NAZI SEX SPIES:** True Stories of Seduction, Subterfuge and State Secrets. By Al Cimino. Contains unforgettable but little-known stories of WWII, featuring the likes of Princess Stephanie Juliene Von Hohenlohe, a close friend of Hitler who used her relationship with Lord Rothermere to try to encourage the Daily Mail to support the Nazis, and fashion designer Coco Chanel’s plans to persuade Winston Churchill to end the war. 256 pages. $21.95

4799771 **DARLING MISSES OF WORLD WAR II.** By William B. Breuer. Chronicles largely unknown stories of behind the scenes bravery and covert activities that helped the Allies win crucial victories both on the ground and in the air. Contains more than several stories of espionage, sabotage, and derring-do. Photos. 237 pages. Castle. Orig. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

7172847 **COFFEE WITH HITLER:** The Untold Story the Amateur Spies Who Tried to Civilize the Nazis. By Charles Peet. Tells the story of a handful of amateur British intelligence agents, dined, and befriended the leading National Socialists between the wars. They hoped to use the recently founded Anglo-German Fellowship to found and dace their fates. 306 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

**7736770 WAR OF SHADOWS:** Codebreakers, Spies, and the Secret Strategy to Drive the Nazis from the Middle East. By Gershom Gorenberg. This is the story of the race for information in the North African theater of World War II. It rewrites the popular narrative of the war—not as an inevitable clash of heroes and villains but as a spiraling series of accidents and desperate triumphs that decided the fate of millions. 474 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $34.00 $7.95

4894464 **WAR OF SHADOWS:** Codebreakers, Spies, and the Secret Strategy to Drive the Nazis from the Middle East. By Gershom Gorenberg. This is the story of the race for information in the North African theater of World War II. It rewrites the popular narrative of the war—not as an inevitable clash of heroes and villains but as a spiraling series of accidents and desperate triumphs that decided the fate of millions. 474 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $34.00 $7.95

**4802799 CODE NAME MADELEINE:** A Sufi Spy in Nazi-Occupied Paris. By Arthur J. Magida. An artistic spirit raised on Sufi principles of nonviolence, Noor Inayat Khan did not seem destined for a career in espionage. Yet, faced with Nazi occupation of France, Khan joined the British SOE and was trained in espionage, sabotage, and resistance—serving in France for two months of the war. Photos. 324 pages. $16.95

Pen & Sword. Pub. at $16.95

Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

SOLD OUT

SOLD OUT

- 50 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
Air Combat & Aircraft

**7956940** X-PLANES OF EUROPE II: Military Prototype Aircraft from the Golden Age 1945-1974. By Tony Butler. Covers the aircraft designed to apply new breakthroughs in design and technology to the military front lines. Details the prototypes' novel design, performance, super sonic performance, variable-geometry wings and many other innovations for combat aircraft. Fully illus. some in color. 288 pages. HiKoki. 8¼x12. Pub. at $36.95 $16.95

**7956944** POSTWAR BRITISH MILITARY AIRCRAFT: A Colour Photographic Record from 1945-1970. By Tony Butler. In the two decades that followed WWII, British designed and built military aircraft were still at the forefront of airframe technology. There is huge interest today in postwar British aviation. Cold War-era, when Britain was still one of the leading military aviation powers, producing aircraft not only for the RAF and Royal Navy, but for air forces around the world. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. HiKoki. 8¼x12. Pub. at $34.95 $17.95

**7946732** ATTACK & CONQUER: The 8th Fighter Group in World War II. By L.J. Hickey & J.C. Stanaway. Riveting text and extensive photographs reconstruct the story of one of the most famous fighter units in the Fifth Air Force, which took the first P-38s into combat and fought the best Zero pilots in the Japanese Imperial Navy. Includes full victory and casualty lists. 320 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub at $45.00 $18.95


**7988273** F-16 FIGHTING FALCON: Technical Guide. By Ryan Cummings. With its iconic bubble canopy and advanced helmet-mounted displays, the F-16 Fighting Falcon is one of the supreme Fourth Generation multirole fighters in the world today. Its versatility and affordability has meant it has been adapted to a number of roles, including air superiority, reconnaissance, ground attack and trainer. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at $27.99 $21.95

**7861524** THE NIGHT HUNTER’S PREY: The Lives and Deaths of an RAF Gunner and a Luftwaffe Pilot. By Iain Gordon. Alexander Ollar was raised in the Highlands of Scotland, and volunteered as an RAF Air Gunner in 1939. Helmut Lent enrolled for pilot training in the Luftwaffe as soon as he was old enough. In July 1942, just as both men reach the apex for pilot training in the Luftwaffe, they meet for the first time in night skies over Hamburg, and only one would survive. Photos. 272 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

**7963787** WINGED SABRES: One of the RFC’s Most Decorated Squadrons. By Robert A. Sellwood. Over fifteen years research with airfiles, military archives and personal diaries, covering a seldom-explored aspect of WWI in the air: the two-seater fighter-reconnaissance squadrons. 16 pages of photos. 300 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $44.95 $9.95

**7837003** FIRST TO FIGHT: An American Volunteer in the French Foreign Legion and the Lafayette Escadrille in World War I. By Steven T. Tom. A high-octane drama of a remarkable young soldier and pilot who fought in the trenches and in the skies during World War I. Tells of one of the first American fighter pilots at the dawn of aerial combat, the era of the Red Baron, with dog-fighting planes high above the French battles. Photographic History. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

**7931395** WARPLANE: How the Military Reformers Built the A-10 Warthog. By Hal Sundt. The A-10 became the "Forrest Gump" of airplanes, a singular character whose story continues to define the high point of world airpower in aviation, technology, and military engineering history. The story of intra-service rivalries, Pentagon obsessions with speed and stealth, and an aircraft that has no sign of obsolescence.

Ines. Photos. 295 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

**7994974** WE WERE NEVER THERE, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 14. By Kevin Wright. Initially operated by the CAF, the U-2 is the world’s most famous "spyplane." Includes Maps, most never been seen before, record the detailed routes flown by U-2 pilots deep into denied airspace to reveal the secrets of the world’s most secret military installations. Fully illus. 80 pages. Helion & Company. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

**7994982** WE WERE NEVER THERE, VOLUME 2: Europe @ War No. 17. By Kevin Wright. This second volume concentrates on the period of operational missions mainly across Asia from 1957-1974. Contains details on operations over the Middle East monitoring ceasefire arrangements between Israel and its neighbors in 1970 and 1973. Ends with the phasing out of Agency U-2 operations. Fully illus. 84 pages. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

**7956886** THE LUFTWAFFE: A Study in Air Power 1933-1945. By E.R. Hooton. From the specific areas covered are the prewar development of the Luftwaffe from its beginnings in the early 1930’s, the escalation on Poland in 1939, the campaigns in the west in 1940, the Battle of Britain, the Mediterranean and North African campaigns up to 1942-1943. 16 pages of photos. 302 pages. Crepy Publishing Limited. Pub. at $42.95 $9.95

**7864728** FG 53 “PIKAS” – Units 7. By Marcel M. Murawski. Presents the history and combat operations of a list of all FG 53 squadrons. Details of each of the wing’s squadrons and flights, and a listing of the unit’s equipment used during the war. Includes decal sheets. 103 pages. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $5.95

**799844X** SOPWITH CAMELS OVER ITALY: Images of War. By Norman Franks. Covers the history of these incredible World War I fighters through historic photographs of both aircraft and crew members drawn together to create a photographic record of these veterans. 166 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $24.95 $3.95

**7956908** NIMROD’S GENESIS: RAF Maritime Patrol Projects and Weapons Since 1945. By Chris Gibson. To seek and destroy Soviet submarines, Shackletons and Nimrods carried many advanced weapons and sensors, but also played a role in saving lives at sea. Then, after forty years’ service, the Nimrods were withdrawn without replacement after one of the most expensive procurement disasters. Fully illus. some in color. 224 pages. Hikoki. 8¼x12. Pub. at $49.95 $14.95

**7837956** NINE LIVES OF THE FLYING TIGER, VOLUME 1: Asia @ War No. 43. By A. Grandolini & M. Koelch. After WWII, Claire Lee Chennault returned to China to create the Civil Air Transport (CAT), an airline originally involved in refugee relief missions but that was soon caught in the Chinese civil war. The near-bankrupt CAT found a last-minute investor, the newly-created U.S. CIA, which purchased CAT for its skills in东南亚 operations against the Chinese Nationalist Air force. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Helion & Company. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

**7946855** EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE: Open House at the USAF Flight Test Center 1957-1966. By Robert Archer. This pictorial history covers all of Edwards AFB's military mission operations at Edwards Flight Test Center at Edwards AFB between 1957 and 1966. Each year gets a dedicated chapter, covering the manufacturer, designation, popular name and serial number of each aircraft shown. 252 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $45.00 $17.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
**The Men Who Killed the Luftwaffe:** The U.S. Army Air Forces Against Germany in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. By war’s end, the Luftwaffe had been crushed, and the U.S. Army Air Forces had delivered the decisive blow. This gripping account tells the story of the striking transformation of our Air Force—one of the marvels of modern warfare— that enabled the U.S. to crush the air forces of the Third Reich. 400 pages of photos. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 348 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $22.95  

**[See more titles at erhbc.com/926]**
Air Combat & Aircraft

**7893380** OPERATION BLACK BUCK 1982: Air Campaign 37. By Andrew D. Bird. The RAF’s opening shots of the Falklands War were among the most remarkable airbrushes in history. The idea was simple: send a venerable Vulcan to bomb the runway at Port Stanley to deny Argentinian fast jets its use. This is the story of how the last of the Vulcans had to be re-equipped to carry conventional bombs, with bombights, electronic and navigation systems. Fully illus. most in color. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**7846759** THE BOEING XF8B-1 FIGHTER: Last of the Line. By Jared A. Zichek. Provides a comprehensive survey of this piston engine aircraft, using extensive archival records and hundreds of rare photos. Describes how the “Five-in-One” fighter was conceived, manufactured, flown, and updated. Numerous internal as well as external views allow you to see inside the models, and excerpts from the pilot’s and repair manuals are included. 372 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¼. Pub. at $39.95 $23.95

**7904495** SPITFIRE PHOTO-RECEUE UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 150. By Andrew Fletcher. Details the important part played by the small number of ‘photo-recce’ Spitfires in the key theaters of World War II. The detailed text, which includes numerous first-hand accounts, chronicles operations from the first months of the conflict through to VJ Day. Illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95


**7859984** BOEING YC-14: Legends of Warfare. By John K. Wimpress. The Boeing YC-14, being first flown in 1976, was an aircraft that signaled many firsts in aircraft design, the most prominent being the use of upper-surface blowing, to allow flight at amazingly low airspeeds. Also about the YC-14 design team that created a multi-disciplinary team to “draw outside the lines,” to create a dramatically capable airplane. Well illus., many in color. 128 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $19.95 $12.95

**7783124** KNIGHTS OF THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: Luftwaffe Aircrew Awarded the Knight’s Cross in 1940. By Chris Goss. Provides biographical details of all operational members of the Luftwaffe who received the Ritterkreuz during 1940 or were awarded it as a result of their actions in what became known as the Battle of Britain. Well illus. 212 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

**7968086** FOCKE-WULF FW 190: The Latter Years—Prototypes to the Fall of Germany. By Chris Goss. As the war began to turn against Germany, the Luftwaffe was forced to defend the Reich against increasingly overwhelming numbers of Allied fighters and bombers. The Focke-Wulf FW 190, together with the Messerschmitt Bf 109, was the mainstay of the Luftwaffe’s Defence of the Reich from 1940 to 1945. Frontline. Pub. at $28.95 $21.95

**1922289** FOCKE-WULF FW 200: Air War Archive. By Chris Goss. Presents the history of the Focke-Wulf FW 200 Condor, which was originally built as an airline that could carry passengers across the Atlantic, and after the outbreak of war soon became the Luftwaffe’s principal long-range maritime reconnaissance aircraft. Fully illus. 156 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $29.00 $17.95

**7805397** STALINGRAD AIRLIFT 1942-43: Air Campaign 34. By William E. Hiestand. Reveals how Stalingrad was not just a turning point in what became known as the Battle of Britain, but also a turning point in the psychological and strategic impact on the German war machine. Reveals how Stalingrad was not just a turning point but a turning point in the psychological and strategic impact on the German war machine. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**7863764** BROTHERS IN ARMS. By Chris Goss. This is the story of the Battle of Britain as seen through the eyes of the men of 609 (West of England) Squadron, based in southern England, and 1/19JG3, a Luftwaffe staffel based in northern France. The tense action of aerial combat and the relief felt by individual pilots surviving these encounters highlights the common fears felt on both sides of the fight. Well illus. 284 pages. Air World. Paperback. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

**4876199** CORSAIR: The Saga of the Legendary Bent-Wing Fighter-Bomber. By Walter A. Musciano. Describes the development of the legendary F6F-5, and follows it into battle from Guadalcanal to the Indian Ocean, Central Pacific Ocean, Korea, Africa, Central America, and through its lengthy military career, includes the most decorated Corsair pilots, surviving examples of various models, detailed appendices, and the author’s own detailed line schemes and maps. Well illus. 343 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $79.99 $24.95

**7816572** SOUTH CHINA SEA 1945: Air Campaign 79. By Mark Landis. As the war began, Admiral Halsey launched a campaign he had longed to conduct: a ten-day sweep through the South China Sea using Third Fleet’s carrier airpower to strike Japan’s assigned airfields and test its warships in port. He also never Japan’s main supply line which fed the country’s industries and military. Fully illus. 192 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $49.95 $39.95

**7764057** BRITISH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR I: Design, Construction, and Innovation. By Mark C. Wilkins. Examines the evolution of British fighter aircraft during the years just before and during World War I. The personalitites that generated the ideas that became successful aircraft are also examined, as well as how politics, economics, and exigencies at the Front influenced a given design path. Well illus., many in color. 192 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $47.95 $39.95

**8031553** EASTERN FRONT 1945: Triumph of the Soviet Air Force. By William E. Hiestand. A detailed account of the air campaign that accompanied the Red Army’s final push towards Berlin, in which massed South air power defeated the Luftwaffe’s high-tech Me 262 jets and Mistel exploding drones. Outlines how air power helped win the war on the Eastern front, and how victory shaped Soviet air power doctrine for the decades to come. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**7892098** AT WAR WITH THE WIND: The Epic Struggle with Japan’s World War II Suicide Bombers. By David Sears. Draws from hundreds of interviews with WWII veterans who survived Japan’s terrifying kamikaze strikes. Sears vividly portrays what it was like to experience this tactic, capturing the real-life dramas behind America’s first confrontation with suicide warfare. 16 pages of photos. 502 pages. Citadel. Hardcover. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

**4986350** HOWARD’S WHIRLYBIRDS: Howard Hughes’ Amazing Pioneering Helicopter Exploits. By Donald J. Porter. From the Second World War to the mid-1960s, discover how Howard Hughes and his company Hughes Aircraft developed the world’s most innovative helicopters were developed under the leadership of Howard Hughes, one of the most fascinating characters of the 20th century. 224 pages. Fonthill. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95

**7850816** NAJAKIMA KI-49 ‘HELEN’ UNITS: Combat Aircraft 148. By George Elettetheriou. The Nakajima Ki-49 Donryu (“Swallowing Dragon”), codenamed ‘Helen’ by the Allies, was a twin-engined Japanese bomber designed to undertake daylight attacks with the protection of escort fighters. Its defensive armament and armor were so weighty that they restricted the Ki-49 to payloads comparable to those of smaller medium bombers. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95
null
**PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME EIGHT: JN Floatplanes in the South Pacific 1942-1944.** By Michael John Clarrighbould. Presents the most accurate profiles and histories of Imperial Japanese Navy floatplanes which served in the South Pacific. Examples of the varied types of markings, camouflage and tail code systems which adorned these assigned floatplanes: tenders, shore, ship and submarine-based units.

*Institute. Pub. at $38.00*

**PHOTO PRICE TO $27.95**

**PBY CATALINA: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Developed in the 1930s, the famed patrol bomber was used around the world by the U.S. and its allies—the Soviets even produced hundreds of duplicates. The versatile aircraft sank U-boats, located the dreaded Bismarck, and rescued scores of downed airmen and crews of sunken ships. Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95

**THE BLACK CATS OF OSAN: U-2 Spy Plane Escapades and Calamities in Korea.** By Rick Bishop. Takes the reader deep into the Black World of air-breathing (non-satellite) ISR to reveal how a small detachment of 140 hand-selected personnel with only eight pilots and two aircraft became the most reliable and productive air force unit to ever utilize the Dragon Lady during the Cold War and to this day. 16 pages of color photos. 226 pages. Schiffer. $28.95

**HAWKER HUNTER IN BRITISH SERVICE: FlightCraft 16.** By M. Derry & N. Robinson. Scores of photos with informative captions cover the development and operational history of this iconic British plane. Illustrations include detailed profiles of all the variants in the color scheme and markings carried in the RAF and RN service. Includes a Hunter Model Gallery of various sub types made by well known manufacturers. 96 pages. Pen & Sword. $11.95

**CONSOLIDATED B-24 LIBERATOR.** By Graham M. Simons. Almost certainly the most versatile WWII Bomber. Apart from its bombing role in all theaters of operation, the B-24 hauled fuel to France during the push towards Germany, carried troops, fought U-boats in the Atlantic and made a vital contribution towards winning the war in the Pacific. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. $28.95

**FIGHTING FROM THE HEAVENS: Tactics and Training of USAF Bomber Crews, 1941-45.** By Chris McNab. Bombers such as the B-17 Flying Fortress, B-24 Liberator, and B-29 Superfortress fused small groups of men into the most formidable and efficient fighting units suspended more than four miles above the surface of the earth. The reveals the training, tactics, and procedures behind each of the bomber crew positions. Well illus. 214 pages. Casemate. $21.95

**FOUNDATIONS OF RUSSIAN MILITARY FLIGHT, 1885-1925.** By James K. Libby. Focuses on the early use of balloons and aircraft by Russia’s armed forces. Over time, the Imperial Russian Army came to value the role of aircraft as reconnaissance platforms, bombers, and fighters. More than 250 army pilots received awards of high distinction for their wartime flights. 242 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $38.00

**CHAMPIONS OF FLIGHT.** By S. Fieger & T. Hamady. Celebrates the work of Kight and Heaslip, the two preeminent aviation artists of their time, as they chronicled the golden age of aviation, from Lindbergh’s epochal transatlantic flight through the most devastating war in world history. This volume includes Kight’s and Heaslip’s response to Lindbergh’s flight through their artistic mastery of illustration. 294 pages. Casemate. 9¾x12¼. Pub. at $49.95

**LUFTWAFFE VICTORY MARKINGS 1939-45.** By Philippe Saintes. During WWII, standard camouflage schemes were frequently and officially imposed, and, as a result, colorful and conspicuous finishes were forbidden. Successful pilots still sought to personalize their aircraft, but in slightly more clandestine fashion. This work examines the development of these markings through the stories and aircraft markings of a number of aces. Fully illus. in color. 191 pages. Casemate. 8x10¼. Pub. at $39.95

**F-8 CRUSADER: Vietnam 1963-73.** By Peter E. Davies. It entered combat as an arm for Nato strike packages, bravely taking on SAMs and, from April 3, 1965, Vietnamese MiGs. The pilots employed secondary Sidewinder missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by losses) at six to one of any U.S. fighter involved in the Vietnam War. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00

**F-86A SABRE: Dogfight 4.** By Peter E. Davies. Within a year of entering service with the U.S. Air Force, F-86 Sabres were involved in lethal encounters with MiG-15s over the Yalu Valley in Korea. The Sabre proved to be a formidable dogfighter, and its pilots were pitted against the best Soviet aviators in the Sabre vs. MiG-15s battle. By July 1953 Sabre pilots had destroyed at least 560 MiG-15s in the loss of 92 F-86s. Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00

**B-36 ‘PEACEMAKER’ UNITS OF THE COLD WAR: Combat Aircraft 144.** By Peter E. Davies. Perhaps no other aircraft represents the popular American “bigger and better” theme than the extraordinary Convair B-36 “Peacemaker.” While it lacked the revolutionary features of many experimental aircraft of the 1950s, it combined reasonable technical innovation with an evolutionary design that begin in the 1930s with the B-17 Flying Fortress. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00

**FLASHPOINTS: Air Warfare in the Cold War.** By Michael Naraj. This work describes eight Cold War conflicts: the Suez Crisis of 1956, the Congo Crisis of 1960 to 1965, the Indo-Pakistan Wars of 1965 and 1971, the Arab-Israel Wars of 1967 and 1973, the Falklands War of 1982 and the Iran-Iraq War of 1980 to 1988. In all of them both sides had a credible air force equipped with modern types, and air power shaped the final outcome. Photos, many in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $45.00

**AFGHAN AIR WARS: Soviet, Nato Operations, 1979-2021.** By Michael Napier. This work describes the Cold War conflicts in the Suez Crisis of 1956, the Congo Crisis of 1960 to 1965, the Indo-Pakistan Wars of 1965 and 1971, the Arab-Israel Wars of 1967 and 1973, the Falklands War of 1982 and the Iran-Iraq War of 1980 to 1988. In all of them both sides had a credible air force equipped with modern types, and air power shaped the final outcome. Photos, many in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $45.00

**HARRIER GR 7/9 UNITS IN COMBAT: Aircraft 151.** By Michael Napier. On operations for more than two decades, and flying both from airfields and Royal Navy aircraft carriers, the elite Harrier force undertook armed reconnaissance and Close Air Support missions in conjunction with other RAF, Nato and Coalition assets. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00

**KOREA 1950-53: Air Campaign 39.** By Michael Napier. A fascinating, dramatic account of the last aerial battles of the piston-engine era, as the superiority of the first clash of the Cold War. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00
most in color. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.95

**7759029** F4F WILDCAT: South Pacific 1942-43. By Edward M. Young. Examines the role of the Grumman F4F Wildcat, the U.S. Navy’s standard carrier fighter at the start of the Pacific War, and its clashes against the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Force’s Mitsubishi A6M Zero-sen. Well illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00


**7793634** THE LAST MISSION OF LADY JANE II: The Life and Death of an 8th Air Force B-17 and Her Crew. By Lisa A. Vans. On March 18, 1945, the B-17 “Lady Jane II” lifted off from the bomber base at Feng Chia, China. England, she never returned. The bomber was severely damaged by flak as she flew over the target in Germany, as she limped out of Berlin and headed back to the base in England, she was set upon by a group of Hitler’s secret weapon, the Me 262 jet fighter. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.99

**7795960** THE MIGHTY EIGHTH: Masters of the Air over Europe 1942-45. By Donald Niblo. The U.S. Eighth Air Force—known as the “Mighty Eighth”—was the world’s first large-scale air force, and was created in Georgia, U.S.A. on January 28, 1942. Its bomber command soon moved to Northern Europe to conduct strategic bombing missions against Hitler’s Germany. This volume contains a comprehensive investigation into the nature, the targets, the equipment, and the means used. Photos. 294 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95

**496967X** AMERICAN AIRCRAFT DEVELOPMENT: WORLD WAR TWO LEGENDS 1945-1953 and the Korean War. By Bill Norton. Focuses on the influence of America’s WW II aviation development and experience, subsequent aviation technological advances, and world events in shaping American choices in military aircraft and associated air development during the few years following the war. Well illus. 512 pages. Forthill. Pub. at $70.00


**7792387** THE AVIATION PIONEERS OF MCCOOK FIELD: Candid Interviews with American Aeronautical Visionaries of the 1920s. By Donald J. Kesky. McCook Field was an airbase in Dayton, Ohio, that was active only from 1917 to 1927. McCook was exceptional because it was designated by the U.S. Signal Corps/Army Air Corps as aeronautical research facility. This book contains short interviews with 20 of those aviation pioneers. Well illus. 192 pages. Schiffer. $21.95

**7792417** FLAK-BAT: The Only American Aircraft to Survive 200 Bombing Missions During the Second World War. By Alan F. Crouchman. Battling flak and enemy fighters over Italy and Europe during WWII, the U.S. Marine Corps Flak-Bat was a remarkable 201 combat missions, a feat that made it the highest mission decorated Flak-Baker in all of military aviation history. This is the most definitive account of any single WWII aircraft’s combat career ever published. Illus. some in color. 352 pages. Schiffer. $39.95

**7817649** RUDOLF HESS: A New Technical Analysis of the Hess Flight, May 1941. By J. Harris & R. Wilbourn. On a whim, Hitler’s deputy Rudolf Hess flew a Messerschmitt Bf 111 from Scotland to a bizarre effort to make peace with Britain; Goring sent fighters to stop him but he was long gone. That’s the accepted explanation. One line of inquiry has been overlooked, until now: an analysis of the flight itself. Well illus. 318 pages. History Press. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95

**7749902** TOMCATS AND EAGLES: The Development of the F-14 and F-15 in the Cold War. By Tai Towy. Explores how the Vietnam War accelerated the need for advanced fighters, the U.S. Navy’s F-14 Tomcat and the Air Force’s F-15 Eagle. Although both began operational work in the mid-1970s, the F-14 and F-15 are the most successful, with 1,791 and 796 respectively. They both were in service in U.S. actions in Southeast Asia, beginning with the Tanker Wars in the mid-1980s, through Operation Desert Storm and Operation Enduring Freedom, and Operation Inherent Freedom Iraq. 293 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $49.95

**7749759** BOMB GROUP: The Eighth Air Force’s 381st and the Allied Air Offensive over Europe. By P. Bingley & M. Peters. Arriving at RAF Ridgewell on the Essex-Suffolk border, the American airmen of the 381st “Bomb Group” quickly found themselves thrown into the hazardous and attritional air battle over Europe. The 381st’s path led from its formation in the 10th Air Force to its 297th and final bombing mission deep into the heart of Hitler’s Third Reich. 16 pages of photos. 406 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95

**7725577** TURBULENT JOURNEY: The Jumo 201 Engine, Operation Paperclip, and the American Dream. By Reiner Decher. Germany built the Jumo 201 in the late 1930s. When the Allies occupied Germany in 1945, the Jumo 201 was set aside. The Jumo 201’s engines were found by the U.S. military, and the resulting engine was used by the U.S. Air Force in Vietnam. The engine was highly significant in the subsequent aviation technological advances, and world events in shaping American aviation, military air power, and the Cold War. 318 pages. Text in English and German. Well illus. 136 pages. color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
Air Combat & Aircraft

★ 194939X U.S. NAVY ATTACK AIRCRAFT 1920-2020. By Norman Friedman. Uniquely told from the point of view of the Navy, as understood through its previously-cla...$89.95

7828454 LUFTWAFFE VICTORIOUS: An Alternate History. By Mike Spick. What went wrong, how might things have been different, when Bohni had died prematurely in September 1940, and what radical alterations in the ladder of command would have tranquiled? The author envisions an altogether different series of events which culminate in a dramatic new conclusion to the war. 296 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99 PRICE CUT to $9.95

4983033 LUFTWAFFE FIGHTER ACES: The Exploits and Tactics of Germany's Greatest Pilots. By Mike Spick. Shows how the Luftwaffe's fighter pilots were able to outmaneuver their allied counterparts so effectively during World War II. To discover the secret of this success, examines the exploits of these aces and sets out the context in which they took place. Illus. 248 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $7.95

7845103 HITLER'S AIR DEFENCES: By Stephen Wynn. This riveting account shows how Germany's defensive capabilities were forced to improve as Allied raids on towns and cities increased in size and frequency. But the longer the war went on with increased Allied bombings raids, the worth and effectiveness of German air defense dwindled. 16 pages of photos. 196 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 PRICE CUT to $7.95

7758953 NAKAJIMA B6N TREZAN: TopDrawings 118. By Anirudh Rao. The navy carrier torpedo bomber Tenzan or Nakajima B6N was the replacement of the famous Nakajima BSN torpedo bomber. Although more B6N's were built than BSN's the plane never achieved the spectacular success of its predecessor. Includes scale renderings of the bomber. Fully illus., some in color. Kagoro. 8¼ x 11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 PRICE CUT to $14.95

★ 1928953 EAST CHINA SEA 1945: Campaign 376. By Brian Lane Herder. During the Pacific phase of World War II, the isolated invasions of two Iwa and Okinawa were the last two major ground campaigns. This well illustrated work explores the air-sea aspects of the pivotal battles that took place. It also explores the devastating impact of the kamikaze attacks, and considers the contributions of the USAAF and the British Pacific Fleet. 96 pages. Pub. at $24.00 PRICE CUT to $14.95

7833164 UNDER THE MAPLE LEAF. By Kenneth B. Cothliff. Pieces together the history of how the Germans in Italy operated right through to the end of the war in 1975. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 192 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.95

★ 7917015 ME 262: Hitler's Jet Plane. By Mano Ziegler. The Me 262 was the world's first operational military jet. Hitler believed that it would become Germany's "ace in the hole" and took a great personal interest in its development. Pilot Mano Ziegler was involved from its inception and contributed to its design and testing. Photos, some in color. 206 pages. Gramercy. Pub. at $39.95 PRICE CUT to $24.95

★ 7761031 OPERATION TIDAL WAVE: The Bloodiest Air Battle in the History of War. By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. Tells the story of the bloodiest air battle in the history of war. It is about 1,400 American airmen who set out to destroy the oil refineries surrounding the city of Ploiesti, Romania, on August 1, 1943. Success was extremely limited and 500 airmen were killed, wounded, captured, or missing. 16 pages of photos. 197 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 PRICE CUT to $11.95

★ 7765370 WINGS OF WAR: The World War II Fighter Plane That Saved the Allies and the Believers Who Made It Fly. By David F. & Margaret S. White. The incredible true story of the P-51 Mustang fighter and the unlikely crew of engineers, test pilots, and army officers who brought it from the drafting table to the skies over the front. P-51 squadrons of Mustangs finally unleashed over Hitler's empire, the Luftwaffe was decimated within months, clearing the skies for D-Day. 16 pages of photos. 325 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $29.00 PRICE CUT to $17.95

7755104 MCDONNELL XP-67 KOBALT: Planes No. 12. By S. Richardson & P. Lyons. The McDonnell Aircraft Company's first-ever clean sheet design, the XP-67 was planned as a high-altitude, high-speed, long-range bomber interceptor. Its futuristic lines promised performance that no other aircraft could achieve, and then it was being developed when an engine fire destroyed the only prototype. Wel illus. Some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 PRICE CUT to $14.95

★ 1999470 BENEATH HAUNTED WATERS: The Tragic Tale of Two B-24 Liberator Bombers Lost in the Solomon Islands, 1943. By Peter Stekel. Tale of two B-24 Liberator bombers that disappeared in California's Sierra Nevada mountain range in 1943. One aircraft wasn't found until 1955 and the other in 1960. Both have been written about the terrible toll of aviation training accidents during the war. This right through to the end of the war in 1975. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 392 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00 PRICE CUT to $17.95

★ 7894474 GOTHIC LINE 1944-45: Air Campaign 31. By Malcolm V. Lowe. The story of how the Germans in Italy were defeated by American air power, in one of the most pivotal but least-known aircraft campaigns of WWII. By late 1944, the Wehrmacht had retreated to the fortifications of the Gothic Line. Rail lines through the Alps linked them with the German Reich. Photos, some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 PRICE CUT to $12.95


★ 785076X BF 109 JABO UNITS IN THE WEST: Combat Aircraft 149. By Malcolm V. Lowe. The BF 109 is one of WWII's most iconic aircraft. This work charts the brief, but bloody, history of the BF 109 Jabo force on the Channel Front in 1940-1942, before examining the final, large-scale strafing attacks undertaken by the legendary Messerschmitt fighter on New Year's Day 1945. Wel illus. Some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 PRICE CUT to $14.95

★ 1988573 BF 109/E: Dogfight 3. By Malcolm V. Lowe. Arguably one of the finest piston-engined fighters ever built, the BF 109 was a potent aeroplane from the start of its development in the 1930s. It was a match for anything in the skies over Poland, the Low countries and France. Photos, with color illustration. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

★ 7831633 VANISHING POINT: The Search for a B-24 Bomber Crew Lost on the World War II Home Front. By Tom Wilber. Pieces together the largely forgotten story of the bomber, Getaway Gerrie, and an elite group of enthusiasts who have been years searching for it. A vivid portrait of the forgotten soldier of the home front and a new take on the meaning of wartime sacrifices as the last survivors of the Greatest Generation pass away. 246 pages. Three Hills. Pub. at $29.95 PRICE CUT to $21.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
**Air Combat & Aircraft**

**7925204** **US NAVAL AVIATION, 1945-2003: Images of War.** By Leo Marriott. In this the highly illustrated second volume of his history of US naval aviation. Marriott takes the reader through the extraordinary developments in design and capability that transformed American aircraft in and after the 20th century, detailing the success of aircraft in both reconnaissance and bomber roles. Photos. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $24.00

**7850786** **CLEAN SLEEP: VIII Fighter Command Against the Luftwaffe, 1942-45.** By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. The story of the creation, development and operation of the Eighth Air Force VIII Fighter Command that protected the B-17’s and B-24s in the skies over occupied Europe. Between August 19, 1942, and the end of operation over Germany on May 5, 1945, the 15 fighter groups fielded by that command destroyed 9,000 enemy aircraft, in the air and on the ground. 16 pages of photos. 464 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $32.00 $21.95

**7764197** **DORNIER: The Yugoslav Saga 1926-2007.** By D.I. Nikolic & A.M. Ognjec. Following WWI, the need arose to renew the aging air force of the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (KSSH–Kraljevina Srba, Hrvata, i Slovenaca) which consisted mostly of obsolete war relics. The Kingdom approached the Dornier factory having recognized its reputation for quality instead of going exclusively to a local company. A few years later Dornier was able to approach the Dornier factory having recognized its reputation for quality instead of going exclusively to a local company. This remarkable work tells the moving stories of the real men and women, loving, living and working in dangerous and frightening conditions and of those who fought in the war, on the ground and in the air. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Weidell & Nicholson. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99

**1987135** **SILENT INVADES: Combat Gliders of the Second World War.** By Gary A. Best. A work that is dedicated to those brave men and women who produced, transported, and parachuted the gliders. This book is a tribute to the men and women who served in this branch of the Allied armed forces. Illus. 80 pages. $7.95

**7805942** **BROTHERHOOD OF THE FLYING COFFIN: The Glider Pilots of World War II.** By Scott McGaugh. They were all volunteers, for a specialized duty that one senior officer projected could have a 75% casualty rate. None faltered. They played a pivotal role in liberating the West from tyranny, from the day the Allies invaded Occupied Europe to the day Germany finally surrendered. A story which epitomizes courage, dedication and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

**1989625** **JUNKERS JU 188 UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 146.** By Robert Forsyth. In this volume, aviation historian Forsyth explores the history of the ultimate Junkers piston-engined bomber, from its development to its deployment in both reconnaissance and bomber roles. Photos. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $14.95

**7727887** **MODERN RUSSIAN MILITARY AIRCRAFT: Technical Guide.** By Ryan Cunningham. Provides a compact guide to the multirole fighters, bombers, reconnaissance aircraft, helicopters and transports that have served with the Russian Armed Forces from the 1990s to the present day. Each separate type is accompanied by a two-page spread, comprising a detailed line illustration with color illus. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at $29.95

**4948386** **BOMBER COMMAND: Men, Machines and Missions 1936-68.** By Gordon A.A. Wilson. A richly illustrated account of the Royal Air Force organization from its inception prior to the Second World War to the final years during the Cold War. This volume covers the reasons for the Bomber Command, the personnel that guided its formation and the philosophy and policies of using strategic bombing to area bombing, 288 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $32.95

**1915959** **PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME SIX: Allied Fighters.** By Michael John Clunie. Covers a dozen USAAF, RNZAF, RAF, RAAF and Allied fighters of the Second World War. A work that is dedicated to those brave men who fought in the war, on the ground and in the air. This work will form a unique view of what it was like to fly dangerous strike missions against German and Italian forces over North Africa and the Mediterranean between 1942 and 1945. 154 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95

**908458** **FA4 CORSAIR VS A6M ZERO: Rabaul and the Solomons 1943-44.** By Michael John Clunie. This is the account of machines of war pitted against each other and the combatants who operated them. Closely examines these two very different fighters in detail, using photographs, airframe, and the unique geographic conditions that shaped their deployment and effectiveness. Photos. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $18.95

**7785441** **GOVERNING FROM THE SKIES: A Global History of Aerial Bombing.** By Edward Smithies. Brings together all the major themes of the past century: nationalism, democracy, totalitarianism, colonialism, globalization, the welfare state and its decline, and the rise of neoliberalism. Air power is the defining characteristic of modern warfare and it is also ingrained in the nature of modern politics. 218 pages. Verso. Pub. at $24.95

**7826677** **RAF ON THE OFFENSIVE: The Rebirth of Tactical Air Power 1940-1941.** By D. I. Nikolic & A.M. Ognjec. Describes how British forces were developed after the Battle of Britain. Attitudes were beginning to change – the fighter, rather than the bomber, was re-emerging as the principle means of strategic air superiority. As 1944 drew closer, the strategic offensive appeared to be achieving little and conventional land warfare seemed poised to replace it as the way to defeat the enemy. 304 pages. Air World. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95

**7804091** **WICKERS WELLINGTON: Legends of Warfare.** By Ron MacKay. The Wickers Armstrong Wellington, affectionately dubbed the “Wimpy” lays claim to two distinctions within RAF WWII annals. The first related to its geodetic structure, with a cloth covering that proved to be superior to previous designs for surviving battle damage. Second, the aircraft was destined to remain on the front line with Bomber Command throughout the war. 201 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. Pub. at $22.00 $14.95

**8458548** **DO 217 UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 143.** By Joe Copalman. The Skyknights would accompany bomber planes. Copalman draws upon interviews and surviving Skyknights pilots and aircrew, as well as official histories, and memoirs from both the Korean and Vietnam wars to tell the full story of the aircraft’s operational career. Illustrated with more than 50 photographs and profile artwork. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $19.95

**7831943** **COMBAT OVER THE MEDITERRANEAN: Air War Archive.** By Chris Goss. Drawing on an extremely rare collection of photographs taken by the camera guns of Bristol Beaufighters deployed on ground-attack missions during World War II, this work will form a unique view of what it was like to fly dangerous strike missions against German and Italian forces over North Africa and the Mediterranean between 1942 and 1945. 154 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $6.95

- 60 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
The image contains a list of books with their descriptions, prices, and publishers. Here is a structured representation of the text:

**Unions, Markings & Insignia**

- **7879903 ROMAN MAIL AND SCALE ARMOUR: Elite 252.** By M.C. Bishop. Much more versatile than the Roman Army’s distinctive platemail, mail and scale was made up by both legionaries and auxiliaries throughout Rome’s history. Developed by the Celts and quickly adopted by the Romans, mail was easy to make and required little maintenance. Scale was a much older form of armor, originating in the Near East during the second millennium BC. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.00
- **7868952 HOOK UP! U.S. Paratroopers from the Vietnam War to the Cold War.** By A. Rodriguez & A. Arques. More than 70 color photos, most of them never before published, join comprehensive text to illuminate the history, equipment, uniforms, training and tactics of the U.S. Paratroopers during one of the most volatile periods in its history. 180 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at $50.00
- **7883299 OTTOMAN ARMIES 1820-1914: Men-at-Arms 551.** By Gabriele Esposito. Throughout the 19th-century, the huge Ottoman Turkish Empire had to fight challenges to its decline. A succession of sultans faced constant external pressure from Russia, and repeated rebellions in provinces and vassal states—most notably in the Balkans, where Austria, France and Britain often interfered. Fully illus, some in color. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

**7728210 ARMIES OF EARLY COLONIAL NORTH AMERICA 1607-1713: History, Organization and Uniforms.** By Gabriele Esposito. Describes the evolution of military forces at the birth of colonial North America, from the first Jamestown settlement to the end of the first continental war fought in the Americas. Covers British, French, and all other European colonial forces, and gives details of organizations and uniforms. Well illus., most in color. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95


**7850832 THE US MARINE CORPS 1775-1859: Elite 251.** By Ron Field. The uniforms, personal equipment, insignia, and weapons of the U.S. Marine Corps are all described, complemented by a succinct history of the Marines’ military record from their beginnings to the eve of the American Civil War, by which time the U.S. Marine Corps had established itself as a small but vitally important part of the U.S. armed forces. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $21.00

**7990727 UNIFORMS OF THE UNION VOLUNTEERS OF 1861: The Mid-Atlantic States.** By Ron Field. An essential reference for collectors, living historians, and curators, and anyone interested in the Civil War. Combined with fascinating detail from numerous diaries and regimental histories, this volume reconstructs the appearance of the Union volunteer soldiers of the Mid-Atlantic states, Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia. Well illus. some in color. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11½. Pub. at $45.00

**8031649 THE UNION ARMY 1861-65 (1): Men-at-Arms 553.** By Ron Field. Describes and depicts the uniforms, insignia, and personal equipment of the Union’s infantry, artillery, cavalry, and engineers, plus specialists such as U.S. Sharpshooters, Veteran Reserve Corps, Medical Corps, and Signal Corps. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

**7926227 MILITARY CAMOUFLAGE.** By Bernard Lowry. Concealment, or the ability to confuse the enemy, can profoundly affect military operations and individual survival. Uniforms become drab for concealment, but in their camouflaged forms can denote elite fighting units. Explains the fascinating challenges of the new world of warfare and how concealment by camouflage played its part. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Amberley. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95

**8687890 DEUTSCHE LUFTWAFFE: Uniforms and Equipment of the German Air Force (1935-1945).** By G. Caro & S. Guillon. From service uniforms to equipment gathered from collections of original artifacts, this expansive and intricately detailed showcase captures, in vivid detail and from various angles, the memorabilia of one of history’s most notable and formidable forces. The experiences of the German airmen are shared through these items, presented alongside historic photographs depicting the soldiers and military leaders that donned them. 360 pages. Andrea Press. 8¼x12. Pub. at $75.00

**1967525 THE ARMY OF THE KINGDOM OF ITALY 1805-1814: Uniforms, Organization, Campaigns.** By Stephen Ede-Borrett. The Army of the Kingdom of Italy fought alongside that of France in all of the major campaigns of the Grande Armee as well as contributing troops to the French army in Spain. This is the first full-length English language study of the uniforms, organization, personnel and campaigns of that army. Fully illus. 230 pages. Helion & Company. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95

**794702X UNITED STATES NAVAL AVIATION PATCHES: Aircraft/Attack Squadrons/ Helicopter Squadrons.** By Michael L. Rogers. More than 1,000 photographic examples of the emblems representing the crews of individual aircraft, fixed-wing squadrons and helicopter squadrons. See the easy access of the emblems on units and ships. 142 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11½. Pub. at $39.95

**7833636 THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO AIRSOFT GEAR.** By Airsoft International Magazine. The definitive guide to some of the most popular and distinctive loadouts ever seen on the skirmish fields of the Airsoft world. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Osprey 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $25.00

**Notable Military Units**

**7880565 THE GREATEST NAVY SEAL STORIES EVER TOLD.** By Laurence J. Yadon. This collection of eighteen stories covers the most significant overt and covert operations conducted since the U.S. Navy established Sea, Air, and Land Teams (SEALs) in January 1962. The common denominator in these stories is the courage and ingenuity of those who proudly call themselves Navy SEALs. 225 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

**7873242 MENTAL ENDURANCE: SAS and Elite Forces Guide.** By Chris McNab. Covers all areas: mental tools; gaining the psychological edge; building mental strength; training your mind; visualization techniques; physical challenges; diet and nutrition; developing an operational plan. Includes training with trauma and morbid, violent illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

**7800316 HERO DOGS: Secret Missions and Selfless Service.** By Lance M. Bacon. With a nose that can detect the best-hidden explosives, a tongue that can recognize the smell of death, and a heart that can detect the best-hidden explosives, it’s not hard to understand why man’s best friend is often an enemy’s worst nightmare. These military dogs are capable of global deployment and able to beat an ever-evolving enemy, saving countless lives. The true hero dog stories, in color. 160 pages. White Star. 8¼x11½. Pub. at $19.95


---

See more titles at erhbc.com/926

- 62 -
Notable Military Units

**792609X 2SAS: Bill Stirling and the Forgotten Special Forces Unit of World War II.** By Gavin Mortimer. Formed by Bill Stirling in 1943, 2SAS fought an audacious guerrilla campaign in Sicily and mainland Italy before deploying to France and Germany where they engaged the Nazis in a series of brutal operations. What emerges is a tale of courage and determination in the face of an unforgiving enemy. Well illus. in color. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00. **$26.95**

**7782144 THE US AIR FORCE AIR RESCUE SERVICE: An Illustrated History.** By Wayne Mutza. Takes the reader from the birth of the service during World War II through the Korean and Vietnam Wars, to present day operations in Iraq and Afghanistan. Detailed text, accompanied by numerous photos, presents all aspects of air rescue operations from the service’s founding. 298 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at $49.99. **PRICE CUT to $39.95**

**789693X RONIN: Marine Snipers at War.** By Mike Tucker. Captures true-girt Marines at war as they reoccupied Middle Eastern villages, faced Iraqi village thoughts, grapple with unrealistic rules of engagement, and get the kill. Also contains the only first-hand accounts of such previously unreported actions as the Al Qaeda attack on a police station dubbed the “winter of the sniper” when terrorist gunmen plagued Coalition forces in Fallujah. 16 pages of photos. 210 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

**7829183 PANZER RECONNAISSANCE.** By Thomas Anderson. Reconnaissance forces were a key component of the Panzer division in the World War II. These are the stories of a mixture of armored cars and motorcycles. Uses original German archival material, after-action reports and previously unpublished images to reveal the full history of these reconnaissance forces. 288 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $50.00. **PRICE CUT to $31.95**

**7808353 THE 10TH MOUNTAIN DIVISION: A History from World War II to 2005.** By Dennis P Chapman. The storied history of the U.S. Army’s elite 10th Mountain Division is presented here in precise detail. First learn of the outfit’s 1943 activation, then the dramatic story of their 1944-45 campaign to liberate the mountainous regions of northern Italy. The book then tells the story of the map that became his own personal possession as well as the personal and emotional aspects of Seear’s deployment on Operation Corporate. A case study of the post-Vietnam era. In the first half of the 20th-century, they flew armed and defended themselves against enemy aircraft. In the later half of the 20th-century, they flew unarmed and unafraid against MIG fighters and some of the most intense antiaircraft defenses in history. Well illus. in color. 347 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95. **$19.45**

**7700458 SAS NAZI HUNTERS: The Ultra-Secret Unit and the Hunt for Hitler’s War Criminals.** By David JC Coulson. The story of the Secret Hunters, deep-cover British special forces who pursued Nazi fugitives from justice after World War II. Finally revealing the fascinating details of the secret postwar mission that became a central part of the SAS legend. Photos. 425 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $34.95. **SOLD OUT**

**7863942 NAPOLEON’S IMPERIAL GUARD: Organization, Uniforms, and Weapons.** By Gabriele Esposito. A detailed analysis of the organization, uniforms and weapons of the French Imperial Guards. Describes how this large military body evolved from the Consular Guard created by Bonaparte as early as 1799 and how this came to include dozens of different military units and the “winter of the snow.” Includes 124 pages of photos, and 93 pages of illus. in color, and about 143 photos. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. **$19.95**


**194861X SMASHING HITLER’S GUNS: The Rangers at Pointe-du-Hoc D-Day, 1944.** By Stephen Ambrose. A success in scaling the cliffs of Pointe du Hoc under enemy fire. But Ranger Force B mission was to destroy the guns at Pointe et Raz de la Percee, a mission that is often misunderstood, but here is carefully analyzed. This true, first-person role by Ranger Force B on Omaha Beach itself. These events are investigated in depth and brought to life with first-hand accounts. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00. **$14.95**

**7708690 WITH THE GURKHAS IN THE DESERT: A War Journal.** By Mike Mutza. Conveys the Gurkhas’ impressive professionalism as well as the personal and emotional aspects of their famous WWII Italian campaign. Also learn about their famous WWII Italian campaign. Also learn about how this large military body evolved from the Consular Guard created by Bonaparte as early as 1799 and how this came to include dozens of different military units and the “winter of the snow.” Includes 124 pages of photos, and 93 pages of illus. in color, and about 143 photos. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. **$5.95**

**7943835 BELGIAN MILITARY FORCES IN THE CONGO, VOLUME 1: Africa @ War 56.** By Stephen Roberts. A study of the Force Publique, a paramilitary police force established by King Leopold II to secure the Congo Free State and to protect a vast geographical swath of Central Africa that had become his own personal possession for the next 70 years. Describes unit organization and development, missions, and uniforms and equipment from the inception of these units. The narrative history of the Belgian infantry and Alpini is accompanied by over 300 photographs. 354 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $34.95. **PRICE CUT to $31.95**

**7813244 SWORDS OF LIGHTNING: Green Beret Horse Soldiers and America’s Response to 9/11.** By Mark Nulisch et al. First-person account of how a small band of Green Berets used horses and Laser-guided bombs to overthrow the Taliban and al-Qaeda in Afghanistan after 9/11. They fought with everything they had, from smart-bombs to AK-47s, and other shots by author. Photos. in color. 334 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $28.00. **PRICE CUT to $14.55**

**7806418 TAC RECON: US Air Force Tactical Reconnaissance Combat Operations from WWII to the Gulf War.** By Jerry M. Mays. Examines the American Air Force aircrews who flew tactical reconnaissance missions from the Battle of Britain to the Gulf War. In the first half of the 20th-century, they flew armed and defended themselves against enemy aircraft. In the later half of the 20th-century, they flew “unarmed and unafraid” against MiG fighters and some of the most intense antiaircraft defenses in history. Well illus. 188 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.99. **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**1920294 HELL WEEK AND BEYOND: The Making of a Navy SEAL.** By Scott McEwen. Follows America’s elite warriors as they endure the military’s most grueling training and learn how they will use the skills they have acquired. Covers the seven most grueling days of a Navy SEAL’s training, using each one to teach the reader a lesson about grit and perseverance in their own personal lives. 294 pages. Center Street. Pub. at $14.95. **$7.95**

– 64 –

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
Notable Military Units

★ 7734786 THEY CALLED US “LUCKY”: The Life and Afterlife of the Iraq War’s Hardest Hit Unit. By Ruben Gallego with J. DeFelice. This work documents Gallego’s combat experience for the first time. It reveals the struggles the men went through after the war, when they relied on one another as much as ever—demonstrating the words “semper fi” to become more than a part of the vocabulary of the Corps. 16 pages of color photos. 323 pages. $17.95

★ 1974335 SOUTHERN VOICES: Biet Dong and the National Liberation Front. By Michael Robert Dedrick. Presents oral histories from former members of an elite squad of Cong operatives, focusing on their experiences during what is known in Vietnam as the American War. Their voices and experiences emerge in this bilinear volume of 10 pages of photos. 186 pages. UPKy. Paperbound. $30.00

★ 83155X ALLIED TANKS AT EL ALAMEIN 1942: New Vanguard 321. By William E. Hiestand. Using detailed illustrations of the tanks involved with an analysis of the tactics employed for battle, this is a focused examination of the tank forces at play during the Second Battle of El Alamein, one of the most famous British Army victory of World War II, and one of the turning points of the war. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $20.00

★ 7931727 NEXT WAR: Reimagining How We Fight. By John Antal. How will our Armed Forces withstand an enemy first strike? Can our troops mask from the enemy’s senses? Examines lessons discovered from recent wars, including the conflict in Ukraine, to provide answers to these difficult questions and more. Well illus. 240 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $24.95

★ 833024 A SNIPER’S CONFLICT. By Monty B. Sets the scene with the author’s early experiences as a sniper during his 2004 Civic House Al-Amarah tour in Iraq where hard lessons were learned. Next, detailing the rigorous training and participation on Op HERRICK 8/9 in Helmand District, Afghanistan. A superb action-packed description of a professional soldiering at the sharp end. 111 pages. Pen & Sword. $14.95


France, at the dawn of the thirteenth century, and end focuses primarily upon practitioners of the silent art unforgettable collection of stories about snipers that TOLD: Snipers. By Laurence J. Yadon. A n analysis of the weapon. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $20.00


Surfac e Ships: Duel 134. By Lon Nordeen. A showcases of all the weaponry used by soldiers during the Battle of the Bulge. Illustrated study of premier U.S. anti-ship missile, the AGM/RGM-84 Harpoon, and its 1986 and 1988 uses against Libyan and Iranian national vessels. Featuring first-hand accounts from the Naval Aviators and the sailors who employed the Harpoon in combat, and technical analysis of the weapon. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $17.95

Dvd 7787671 SECRETS OF WAR: Weapons of War. Take an inside look through the historic, elaborate and often unexpected instruments of war in this 10-episode series, narrated by Charlton Heston. Includes Super Guns; Psychological War; Weapons of Desperation; Chemical Weapons; The Storm Ship; Battlefield Deception; Churchill’s Gambles; Secret Submarines in WWII and Korea; Stalin’s Secret Air Force. 6 DVDs. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $44.95


★ 7809131 ARTILLERY OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS: A Concise Dictionary. 1792-1815. By Kevin F. Kiley. Explores the artillery arms of all sides, from “muzzle to butt plate,” as well as the significant artillerists of the period, the innovators, scientists, both military and civilian–individuals such as Robins, Bellord, Grieveau and his colleagues Maritz, Liechtenstein and his collaborators, are all examined. Color illus. 612 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $62.95

★ 7829140 BRITISH COASTAL WEAPONS VS BRITISH COASTAL WEAPONS VS GERMAN COASTAL WEAPONS: The Dover Strait 1940-44. By Neil Short. Examines the array of powerful weapons located across the Dover Strait. Superb color artworks explore both fixed gun batteries and railway artillery. Construction and targeting techniques are covered in detail, and the locations of the all major sites around Dover and Calais are pointed out on maps. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00

★ 7967942 WEAPONS OF THE BATTLE OF KOROSHDORF. By Monty B. This work documents the evolution of three models in a relatively short space of time with nominally similar characteristics: the T-64, T-72, and T-80. Fully illus. in color. 84 pages. Helion & Company. B/w/11%. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

★ 7995499 VALENTINE INFANTRY TANK VS PANZER III: Duel 132. By Bruce Oliver Newsome. This study compares both AVF models, documenting their modifications across a three-year period in which up-gunned and up-armor ed variants—often more lethal, even types, documenting their modifications across a three-year period in

★ 7995879 PAGE 985-970...
**7829191** US DESTROYERS VS GERMAN U-BOATS: The Atlantic 1941-45. By Mark Lardas. The Battle of the Atlantic was made up of thousands of individual duels, with aircraft, U-boat, and other ship. The technical specifications of the U-boats, destroyers, and destroyer escorts involved are explored in stunning illustrations, including ship and submarine profiles and combat scenes, while key clashes are brought to life in dramatic color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00 **$17.95**

**7861399** THE SVD DRAGUNOV RIFLE: Weapon 87. By Chris McNab. This study charts the SVD Dragunov rifle's development, combat use and lasting legacy, from Vietnam to today. It is still in use in the former Soviet armies and sold to more than 40 countries worldwide. Its rugged design, dependable capabilities and relatively low cost mean that it has been used in every conflict of the post-Cold War era. However, it is often illus. and used poorly by soldiers. 257 pages. Pen & Sword. ISBN 781495X color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 **$14.95**

**7969957** MODERN SMALL ARMS: 300 of the World's Greatest Small Arms. By Chris McNab. This comprehensive guide includes full dimensions, weight, ammunition and range details for each weapon along with its development history and career. Includes an index for easy reference. Fully illus. in color. 320 pages. Amber. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 **$7.95**

**7829175** NAMBU PISTOLS: Weapon 86. By John Walter. Before and during WWII, Nambu pistols saw widespread combat uses in the hands of the Japanese military, from aviators to tank crewmen. The work charts the origins, development, combat use and legacy of the Nambu pistols. Also reveals the inner workings of these important handguns. Fully illus. many in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00 **$17.95**

**780637X** FERDINAND/ELEPHANT: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. One of the most powerful tank destroyers fielded by the German army was the Panzerjager Tiger (P), which was armed with the famed 88 mm gun. The series of giant tank killers was given the moniker due to its performance at Kursk, the 48 surviving tanks were returned to the factory for rebuilding and modifications and became the Elephant. Fully illus. in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. **$16.95**

**7838081** SOVIET PISTOLS: Weapon 84. By Leroy Thompson. Featuring archive and present-day photography and specially commissioned artwork, this is the story of the pistols that armed the forces of the Soviet Union and its allies during and after World War II. Explores the development, combat use and legacy of these formidable firearms. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 **$16.95**

**7962215** THE U.S. 37-MM GUN IN WORLD WAR II. By Charles C. Roberts, Jr. In the mid-1930s, the U.S. Ordnance Department designed the M5 m3-mm gun and M4 carriage—the first antitank gun in the U.S. Army. It proved effective at the beginning of the war but was later relegated to lesser roles. Later, the gun proved effective when re-equipped with longer barrels and strong points in the Far East. Fully illus. in color. 168 pages. Casemate. ISBN 7819x10%. Pub. at $45.00 **$32.95**

**7794482** THE HAWK AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SYSTEM: New Vanguard 309. By M. Romanych & J. Scott. The world’s first mobile air defense missile system, AEWK, became operational in 1959, and for more than 30 years was one of the most sophisticated medium-range air defense systems in the world, protecting U.S. forces during the Cold War, the Cuban Missile Crisis, Vietnam War, and the Gulf War. Photos, some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00 **$14.95**

**781499X** AMERICAN ARTILLERY: From 1775 to the Present Day. By Michael Green. This well-illustrated and authoritative work covers the full range of artillery weaponry which has been in service with U.S. armed forces since the Revolutionary War. 257 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 **$7.95**

**779332** THE RUSSIAN S-300 AND S-400 MISSILE SYSTEMS: New Vanguard 318. By Steven J. Zaloga. Few modern missile systems have had such significance as the S-300 family. Russia’s most powerful air-defense system has been a strategic asset to the country, exported to major powers around the world. It is deployed in international hotspots and in recent wars. This work explains the evolution of the S-300 family. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 **$14.95**

**1949446** SPECIAL FORCES LAND VEHICLES: MARPS, Motorcycles, All-Terrain Vehicles, Alexander air-def. Arranged thematically by chapter, this work provides a complete guide to the jeeps, trucks, armored cars, light AFVs, and motorcycles used by Special Forces units around the world. A dynamic guide to the standard and specialist vehicles deployed by Special Forces soldiers over the last 20 years. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Amber. Pub. at $29.99 **$21.95**

**7775393** THE LAST CAVALRY SWORD. By C. Anthony Burke. Provides an illustrated timeline of the history of cavalry swords and their employment on the battlefield from the end of the Renaissance, through the Napoleonic Era, the Mexican-American War, the Civil War and the Spanish-American War, culminating with the Patton cavalry saber. 171 pages. Fineedge. Pub. at $36.95 **$27.95**

**481101X** THE LUGER POLO, VOLUME 2: Third Reich and Post-WWII Models. By L. Guillou & G. Machtelink. This illustrated volume presents the design, manufacturing, and development of the various types of Luger from the late Weimar period through the Third Reich era of the 1930s and early 1940s, as well as post war models. Details include close up views of markings, as well as a serial number list, a visual guide to the various models and a breakdown of the various types, along with much more. 80 pages. Schiffer. **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**7749791** THE ORIGINS OF SURFACE-TO-AIR GUIDED MISSILE TECHNOLOGY: German Flak Rockets and the Onset of the Cold War. By James Mills. Presents the first complete history of Germany's wartime development of surface to air missile (SAM) technology, how the Allies acquired this secret research towards the end of World War II in Europe and in the early postwar period, and how they utilized this knowledge in the postwar period. Photos. 247 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 **$26.95**

**1949241** SNIPING RIFLES IN WORLD WAR I: Weapon 83. By Martin Pegler. In this absorbing study, firearms expert Pegler tells the inside story of the sniping rifles carried by all of the major powers during World War I. Featuring full-color artwork, carefully selected archive images and rare photographs of the sniping rifles and accessories used in the trenches, this explores their origins, development, combat use and legacy. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**569746** U.S. ARMY GUIDE TO BOOBYTRAPS. By Department of the Army. Learn how to assemble, use, detect, and remove booby traps and demolition items in almost any situation imaginable. Understand the mechanics of the various types of boobytraps. Includes how to disable fuses, cords, adapters, blasting caps, and lighters. Thoroughly understand the responsibilities and safety issues accompanying the use of these weapons. 124 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 **SOLD OUT**

**4966635** T-34-30 SHOCK: The Soviet Legend in Pictures. By F. Fulham & W. Kerrs. The Soviet T-34 medium tank is among the most famous tanks ever built, serving service across the globe throughout the 20th century’s most controversial wars. However, despite its fame, little has been written about its various design changes. This work includes nearly 600 photographs, mostly taken by soldiers who both operated and fought against the T-34, S-34, and T-50. Fulham. Paperback. Pub. at $55.00 **PRICE CUT to $34.95**

**See more titles at erhbc.com/926**
See more titles at erhbc.com/926 - 67 -
**874456 BATTLESHIPS OF WORLD WAR I & WORLD WAR II, 1914-45: Technical Guide.** By E. V. Martinlade. The rise of the aircraft carrier and the resulting rise in the power and range of Japanese aerial striking power on Pearl Harbor in 1941 highlighted the vulnerabilities of the battleship, bringing about its demise as a dominant class of warship. Illustrated with more than 100 accurate line works and photographs, this work offers a detailed guide on the most important battleships and battlecruisers to fight in the two World Wars. 128 pages. Ambr. Pub. at $27.99 $21.95

879553X THE LISTENERS: U-Boat Hunters During the Great War, By Roy R. Manstorn. Documents the rise of German submarines in WWI and the Allies’ successful efforts to rein in these undersea predators. Well illus. 336 pages. Wesleyan. Pub. at $34.95 $11.95

**879148 SHOKAKU-CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: Legends of Warfare.** By H. Lengener & L. Ahlberg. The aircraft carriers of the Shokaku class are generally regarded as being the most-successful carriers designed by the Imperial Japanese Navy. They became operational just prior to the Pearl Harbor attack in December 1941. Compared with the preceding aircraft carrier designs, they represented a great design leap, combining excellent striking power with good protection. Fully illus. 128 pages. Schiffer. $21.95


**773527 THE JAPANESE DESTROYER SHIMAKAZE: TopDrawing#60.** By Matusz Motyka. This project was prepared and the construction of the Japanese destructor with number 125 later named Shimakaze) began. It was launched out on July 18, 1942. Offers a variety of period photos, profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kapoor, 8¼x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $4.95

**8795976 THE 406TH FIGHTER GROUP: Legends of Warfare, By Steven A. Brandt. This is the little-known story of the 406th Fighter Group, a famous but unsung P-47 unit in the European theater of operations (ETO) in WWII. The 406th was a costly naval battle. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**7993609 THE BATTLE OF TINIAN: Images of War.** By Brian Lane. In late 1944, as the Allies closed in on the islands of the Marianas, the U.S. was preparing its final blow. Operation MIGHTY PIGEON was ready to invade the Ryukyu Islands. By Joseph Wheelan. In late 1944, as the Allies closed in on the islands of the Marianas, the U.S. was preparing its final blow. Operation MIGHTY PIGEON was ready to invade the Ryukyu Islands. By Joseph Wheelan. $38.95

**7958099 GERMAN BATTLESHIP HELGOLAND.** By Aidan Dodson. Drawing on the outstanding collection of original plans kept by the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, this volume depicts in unprecedented detail the German battleship, including secret weapon. With this book, the Helgoland receives the attention it deserves, resulting in one of the most unfortunate and grisly episodes in U.S. maritime history. Fully illus. 178 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.95 $21.95


**7955367 BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET 1944-45: Fleet 3.** By Brian Lane Herder. Explains how the Royal Navy joined the Pacific carrier war, and how the fleet adopted the U.S. Navy’s ruthlessly effective fast-carrier doctrine. With ships optimized for short-range operations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, the British had to adapt to the long-range, high-tempo warfare in the Pacific. Fully illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95

**7721323 LAST MAN DOWN: USS Nautilus and the Undersea War in the Pacific.** By David W. Jourdian. SS-166, the Nautilus, was the United States’ first nuclear submarine Division 12 operating out of Pearl Harbor throughout WWII. It was commissioned July 1, 1930 and was among the largest submarines in the U.S. fleet. Historical data documented in deck logs and patrol reports are told through the voices of the men who lived them. Photos. 342 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $31.95 $23.95

**773772 BITTER PELELIU: The Forgotten Struggle on the Pacific War’s Worst Battlefield.** By Joseph Wheelan. In late 1944, as the Allies closed in on the islands of the Marianas, the U.S. was preparing its final blow. Operation MIGHTY PIGEON was ready to invade the Ryukyu Islands. By Joseph Wheelan. In late 1944, as the Allies closed in on the islands of the Marianas, the U.S. was preparing its final blow. Operation MIGHTY PIGEON was ready to invade the Ryukyu Islands. By Joseph Wheelan. $38.95

**7905322 OPERATION PEDESTAL 1942: Campaign 394.** By Angus Konrast. A fascinating story of a key turning point in the War in the Mediterranean, as the island of Malta was thrown into a life-line. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**7993609 THE BATTLE OF TINIAN: Images of War.** By Brian Lane. In late 1944, as the Allies closed in on the islands of the Marianas, the U.S. was preparing its final blow. Operation MIGHTY PIGEON was ready to invade the Ryukyu Islands. By Joseph Wheelan. In late 1944, as the Allies closed in on the islands of the Marianas, the U.S. was preparing its final blow. Operation MIGHTY PIGEON was ready to invade the Ryukyu Islands. By Joseph Wheelan. $38.95

**7958099 GERMAN BATTLESHIP HELGOLAND.** By Aidan Dodson. Drawing on the outstanding collection of original plans kept by the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, this volume depicts in unprecedented detail the German battleship, including secret weapon. With this book, the Helgoland receives the attention it deserves, resulting in one of the most unfortunate and grisly episodes in U.S. maritime history. Fully illus. 178 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.95 $21.95


**7955367 BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET 1944-45: Fleet 3.** By Brian Lane Herder. Explains how the Royal Navy joined the Pacific carrier war, and how the fleet adopted the U.S. Navy’s ruthlessly effective fast-carrier doctrine. With ships optimized for short-range operations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, the British had to adapt to the long-range, high-tempo warfare in the Pacific. Fully illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95

**7721323 LAST MAN DOWN: USS Nautilus and the Undersea War in the Pacific.** By David W. Jourdian. SS-166, the Nautilus, was the United States’ first nuclear submarine Division 12 operating out of Pearl Harbor throughout WWII. It was commissioned July 1, 1930 and was among the largest submarines in the U.S. fleet. Historical data documented in deck logs and patrol reports are told through the voices of the men who lived them. Photos. 342 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $31.95 $23.95

**773772 BITTER PELELIU: The Forgotten Struggle on the Pacific War’s Worst Battlefiel**
Naval History

7970560 AIRCRAFT CARRIERS AND SEAPLANE CARRIERS, Ed. by Kazushige Todaka. This pictorially rich document details the main types of Japanese vessels, from battlehips to submarines, based on the best images from Shizuo Fukuda, former Japanese Navy commander and technician. These images are especially valuable because of the widespread destruction of official documents at the end of WWII. 235 pages. Naval Institute. 19x8¼. Pub. at $75.00 $37.95

797073 THE RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP MARAT: Super Drawings in 3D. By O. Pomoshnikov & J. Radziemski. In the interwar period the battleship Marat was considered a symbol of the naval power of the Soviet Union. In her year service she survived four wars, but at the end, she fell victim to the destructive power of German dive bombers. This volume gives her history as well as a full color tour of the ship, continuing today. Fully illus. most in color. 255 pages. America Through Time. Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95 $5.95

★ 7865886 USS HORNET CV-12: Service in War and Peace. By Russell Moore. The story of the USS Hornet over these 80 years, from design and construction to service in times of war and times of peace. The design was a pre-war, before any of the lessons of WWII could be added, and yet this ship and its crew were able for every challenge they faced from 1943 until 1970 and then again as a museum ship starting in 1998 and continuing today. Fully illus. most in color. 255 pages. America Through Time. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.99 $22.95


★ 7851650 SPY SHIPS: One Hundred Years of Intelligence Collection by Ships and Submarines. By N. Polmar & L.J. Martin. Through the lens of such notorious spy ship events as the Israeli attack on the USS Liberty, the North Korean capture of the USS Pueblo, and the U.S._Africaiffany Griffin, success in clandestinely salvaging part of a Soviet submarine with the Hughes Glastron Explorer, this work is a valuable resource for understanding maritime intelligence collection. Well illus. 305 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $99.95 $29.95

★ 7970344 KEEPING THE WHIRLING DEEP: Fighting the U-Boat War off North America During World War I. By Dominic Etzold. When America declared war on Germany in 1917, it unleashed a resumption of unrestricted submarine warfare off the North American coast. By studying and comparing both American and German archival sources, Etzold has constructed an engaging, modern, and revelatory account of the operation. Illus. 407 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

★ 7930340 SAILING THE GRAVEYARD SEA: The Deathby Voyage of the Somers, the U.S. Navy’s Only Mutiny, and the Trial That Gripped the Nation. By Richard Snow. A riveting account of the only mutiny in the history of the U.S. Navy—a little-known event that cost three innocent young men their lives. Some good did come out of it: public disgust with Commander Mackenzie’s training cruise gave birth to Annapolis, the place that within a century, would produce the greatest navy the world has ever known. Photos. 284 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $29.90 $21.95

★ 7833040 SOUTHERN THUNDER: The Royal Navy and the Scandinavian Trade in World War One. By Steve K. Dunn. Detailed analysis and first-hand accounts of the fighting from those who took part create a vivid narrative that demonstrates how the Royal Navy protected Britain’s vital Scandinavian supply lines and helped bring about Germany’s ultimate downfall. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $49.95 $9.95

★ 798815X CARRIER STRIKE: A Photo History of Aircraft Carriers in World War II. By Donald Nijboer. Traces the history of the aircraft carrier through WWII. This account follows the flattops of the U.S., Great Britain, and Japan into action in waters across the globe. Fully illus. some in color. 164 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

★ 7742118 UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS: The South Pacific Air Campaign Against Rabaul. By John W. Morgan & Clever. Sheds new light on Allied campaigns in New Guinea and the Solomons between August 1942 and February 1944, which were the most difficult in the history of the U.S. Navy. Clever draws on extensive and compelling first-hand accounts and archival records to tell the story of how Australia fought in the attritional battles, as well as in the bitterly contested actions in the Solomons Sea. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

★ 7774192 CRUSHING THE JAPANESE SURFACE FLEET: AT THE BATTLE OF SURIGAO STRAIT: The Last Crossing of the T. By Walter S. Zapotoczny Jr. With overwhelming force, the impenetrable gauntlet defeated the Japanese at Surigao Strait and played a significant role in winning the Battle of Leyte Gulf and helping to secure the beachheads of the U.S. Sixth Army on Leyte against Japanese attack from the sea. 16 pages of photos, 238 pages. Fortill. Pub. at $37.00 $27.95

★ 7850840 WARSHIP 2023. Ed. by J. Jordan & S. Dent. Devoted to the design, development and service history of the Royal Navy’s contemporary and future combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photos. 224 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $60.00 $44.95

★ 7737769 ROYAL NAVY TORPEDO-BOMBERS VS AXIS WARSHIPS 1939-45: Duet 124. By Matthew Willis. Examines the naval relationship between the Royal Navy’s torpedo-bombers and Axis warships, chiefly the battleships of the Regia Marina and Kriegsmarine, including the key attributes and drawbacks of both the aircraft and the warships they went up against. Despite their powerful weaponry and potential protection, these vessels proved vulnerable to a skilful torpedo-bomber. Fully illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

★ 9672996 SECRET PROJECTS OF THE KRIEGSMARINE: Unseen Designs of Nazi Germany’s Navy, By Nico & Alessio Sgarlato. A comprehensive review of advanced and experimental warship designs from surface warships to submarines. Studies the innovative technology used in hybrid midget submarines, landing craft and more. Photos. 182 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $63.00 $44.95

★ 795483X 21ST CENTURY MAHAN, REVISED: Sound Military Conclusions for the Modern Era, Ed. by Benjamin F. Armstrong. This collection of Alfred Thayer Mahan’s essays illustrated why his work remains relevant in the 21st-century and how that work can help develop our strategic understanding. 218 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95 $19.95

★ 7772879 BATTLESHIPS: The World’s Greatest Battleships from the 16th Century to the Gulf War. By David Ross. Detailed, authoritative guide to 52 of the world’s most important battleships, from the 16th-century Portuguese galleon San Martin to the U.S.S. Missouri, which took part in the 1991 Gulf War. Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications and key features. Photos with color accents. 410 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $44.95 $16.95

★ 4958659 HITLER’S NAVY: The Kriegsmarine in World War II, By Gordon Williamson. An in-depth history of the operations and fleet of the Kriegsmarine. Provides detailed portraits of some of the most famous German vessels and their actions, including the capital ships Tirpitz and Gneisenau, the cutting-edge battleships Bismarck and Tirpitz, and the famous cruisers of the Deutschland and Admiral Hipper classes including Admiral Scheer, Admiral Hipper, and some in color. 256 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $24.95 $12.95

SOLD OUT

See more titles at erhbc.com/926 - 69 -
Naval History

★ 775902 U.S. AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, REVISED EDITION: An Illustrated Design History. By Norman Friedman. One of the most comprehensive reference sources available on the entire development of U.S. aircraft carriers, starting in 1920 with USS Langley (CV 1), continuing to Enterprise, the mass-produced Essex class, and the legacy of post-World War II. Explains the political and technical rationales for building battleships and recounts the evolution of each design. Well illus. 500 pages. Naval Institute. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $130.00 $99.95

7970617 BRITISH SUBMARINES IN TWO WORLD WARS. By Norman Friedman. In 1914 Britain had the largest submarine fleet in the world, and at the end of WWI, it had some of the largest and most unusual of all submarines, whose origins and design are all detailed in this comprehensive reference. Heavily illustrated with photos from the original plans. Includes four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 432 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¾. Pub. at $85.00 $42.95

7970609 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME I: Destroyer Weapons. By Norman Friedman. Reproduces selections of the superbly detailed plans from the John Lambert Collection, with each volume dedicated to a particular theme, this first volume covering the weapons carried by British destroyers of the Second World War. Includes nearly 100 sheets of drawings and more than 50 photographs to back up the visual information in the drawings. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¾. Pub. at $59.95 $29.95

7970595 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME II: Escort and Minesweeper Weapons. Ed. by Norman Friedman. This comprehensive volume covers the weapons and equipment carried by British escorts and minesweepers of the Second World War era. It features detailed and annotated drawings; all significant guns from 4-inch caliber towed turrets onwards; as well as submarine weapons, minelaying gear, and some ancillary equipment; and nearly fifty photographs. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¼. Pub. at $59.95 $29.95

★ 7401771 ROYAL NAVAL SUBMARINES 1901 TO 2008. By Maurice Cocker. Gathers together a wealth of detail on each class including the very latest HSL/ submarine currently coming into service. Every entry contains the specification, launch dates of individual boats, details of evolving construction and armament and other salient service history information in a compact yet accessible format. Illus. 136 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 SOLD OUT

★ 7796331 SEA WOLVES: The Submarine Commanders of WW2. By Tony Masters. From the account of the sinking of the German liner Wilhelm Gustloff in 1945 through to a variety of other brutal actions carried out by numerous submarine commanders, this comes from the deep shadows of a tragic past to reveal the terrible truth of a secretive war that was responsible for the deaths of unimaginable numbers of innocent people. Photos, 258 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $27.95

★ 7783166 WARSHIPS OF THE SOVIET FLeton, VOLUME 1, 1939-1945: Major Combatants. By Przemyslaw Budzbon et al. Seventy-five years after WWII, the details of Soviet ships, their activities and fates remain an enigma to the west. In wartime such information was classified under the rubric of gleam (‘openness’) the Russian state again restricted access to historical archives. This guide lists over 6,000 vessels from battleships to river gunboats, and mercantile conversions as well as purpose-built warships. Illus. 532 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at $64.95 $49.95

★ 4935365 FRENCH WARSHIPS IN THE AGE OF STEAM 1859-1914. By Stephen S. Roberts. Beginning with the first armored battleship, this is a comprehensive listing of around 1,400 warships that were added to the official French list between 1859 and the First World War. Arranged chronologically, then by ship type and class, this in-depth survey of each vessel is a treat for naval history enthusiasts. Well illus. 312 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¾. Pub. at $90.00 $59.95

1980076 THE JAPANESE DESTROYER FUBUKI: Super Drawings in 3D. By Carlo Federighi. Features meticulously detailed, fold-out scale drawings, offering an extensive portrait of the destroyer’s design. This helpful reference is filled cover to cover with color computer-generated 3D illustrations that showcase the components of this Japanese destroyer. 93 pages. Kagero. 10x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 PRICE CUT TO $25.95

785630X BEFORE THE IRONCLAD: Warship Design and Development 1815-1860. By David K. Brown.Beginning with the structural innovations of Robert Seppings, this comprehensive work traces the introduction of more scientific methods and the advent of steam and the paddle fighting ship, iron hulls and screw propulsion. This is both a valuable account of general developments, and an in-depth study of the ships themselves. Fully illus. 224 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at $69.95 PRICE CUT TO $21.95

7831846 BRITISH WARSHIP RECOGNITION, VOLUME V: Destroyers, Torpedo Boats and Coastal Forces, 1876-1939. By Richard Pearson. This identification album compiled by Perkins is a five volume series that comprises more than 5,000 expertly detailed colored drawings of every major British warship built between 1860 and 1939. This fifth volume is devoted to destroyers, whose primary weapon was the torpedo; destroyers and their foiliola leaders; and also includes the Great-era P-Boats and PC-Boats, Motor Anti-submarine Boats, & Motor Minesweepers of the late 1930s. 312 pages. Seaforth. 12x15¾. Pub. at $85.00 PRICE CUT TO $49.95

★ 7791097 ARMADA: The Spanish Enterprise and England’s Deliverance in 1588. By C. Martin & G. Parker. Looks beyond the events of 1588 to the complex politics which made war between England and Spain inevitable, and at the political and dynastic aftermath. Well illus. in color. 718 pages. Yale. Pub. at $40.00 $7.95


7933945 THE LAST DAYS OF THE HIGH SEAS FLEET, from Manchuria to Jupaca Flow. By Nick-John James. On June 21, 1921, the ships of the German High Seas Fleet, interned at Scapa Flow since the Armistice, began to slip beneath the waves, taking their British custodians completely by surprise, 54 of 77,000 tons, grounding to the bottom of the sea as a protest against the new anchorage in a gesture of heroic defiance. Jellicoe analyzes all the issues surrounding this act. 16 pages illus. 24 pages. Seaforth. Pub. at $39.95 $7.95

793159X BRITISH TOWN CLASS CRUISERS. By Conrad Waters. Heavily illustrated with contemporary photographs, original plans and specially commissioned drawings, this comprehensive study mirrors the definitive reference to one of the Royal Navy’s most important Second World War weapon designs. Includes four-page gatefold profile draft. 320 pages. Seaforth. PUB. AT $49.95

7707193 THE U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE ON THE U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY: The History. Ed. by Thomas S. Cutler. U.S. Naval Institute horizons on the grounds of the U.S. Naval Academy since its inception in 1873. Over the decades, many articles have been written discussing the unique character and history of this venerable institution while also challenging it to stay on course. 159 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $3.95

1966375 A SAILOR’S HISTORY OF THE U.S. NAVY. By Thomas J. Cutler. Today’s sailors have too little appreciation of their heritage. To counter this problem, Cutler has compiled a history of our navy’s recent history with a list of distant and important events in ways that will reinforce the timelessness as well as the timeliness of the U.S. Navy, thereby having a greater appeal to today’s sailor. 224 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $29.95 $4.95

- 70 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
Naval History

★ 194407X WHO CAN HOLD THE SEA: The U.S. Navy in the Cold War, 1945-1960. By James D. Hornsickle. This work combines naval history with scenes of sailing adventure on and under the high seas. Set against the background of increasing Cold War hostility this paints the dramatic rise of the Navy's crucial position for a series of exciting epics. Ultimately the story of America's relentless endeavor to protect the free world. 24 pages of photos. 459 pages. Bantam. Pub. at $36.00


★ 7725051 HOW CHANCE AND STUPIDITY HAVE CHANGED HISTORY: The Hinge Factor. By Erik Dutschke. The author explores the many instances when chance decided history’s path, including the futility of nails that could have won Waterloo for Napoleon, the barrel of schnapps that proved disastrous for an Austrian emperor, and other events that changed the course of history. Many, many, more. 394 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99

★ 7839081 THE GREATEST WAR STORIES NEVER TOLD: 100 Tales from Military History to Astonish, Bewilder, & Stupey! By Rick Beyer. Discover how Genghis Khan conquered a city with cats and swallows, meet the drunkard, traitor, thief and incompetent commander of the U.S. Army after the Civil War, and find out who did what to whom in our nation’s wars. Photos. 214 pages. Collins. Pub. at $18.99

★ 7980957 ANATOMY OF VICTORY. By John D. Caldwell. Using the WWII victory as the historical benchmark for evaluating the success or failure of later conflicts, Caldwell provides the first systematic comparison of America’s modern wars and why they were won or lost. He comprehensively examines WWII, and the Korean War, Vietnam, and Iraq Wars, to explain why their outcomes were so dramatically different. Photos. 550 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at $29.95

★ 7944659 WAR! What Is It Good For? By Ian Morris. Tells the gruesome, gripping story of fifteen thousand years of war, going beyond the battles and brutality to reveal what war has really done to and for the world. Illus. 495 pages. FSG. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

★ 7743044 BATTLEFIELD MEDICS: How Warfare Changed the History of Medicine. By Martin King. Ringing from the battles of Ancient Rome to the Vietnam War, King takes you on an enthralling journey through the history of medicine seen through the lens of war. Read about the man and women who risked their lives to save others, the sacrifices at war. Photos. 250 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99

★ 7980079 THE SLEEPER AGENT: The Rise of Lyme Disease, Chronic Illness and the Great Imitator Antigens of Biological Warfare. By A.W. Finnegan. Details the exotic history of biological warfare, based on only official records, dealing with science and medical journals, former intelligence officers, and more. The history of this war goes much deeper, based on understandings and studies of history. That has been purposely buried, obscured. 327 pages. Triad. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

★ 7887787 A HISTORY OF WAR: From Ancient Warfare to the Global Conflicts of the 21st Century. By Chris McNab. Tells the story of warfare from the earliest prehistoric tribal disputes through great imperial and global wars, to present day counter insurgency and “hybrid” conflicts. The author explains the evolution of armies from time to present day forces to professional armies, and covers the range of technology, weapons, and tactics developed to wage war. 240 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99

★ 4883799 DECLASSIFIED: 50 Top-Secret Documents That Changed History. By Thomas B. Allen. Features 50 documents reproduced and chronicled, whose impact on war, civilizations, and history was carefully guarded from the public eye for years after their creation. They speak to remarkable tales of stability and ingenuity, to stories of courage that saved scores of lives, and chilling accounts of deception that cost just as many. 320 pages. National Geographic. Pub. at $26.00

★ 7959911 BATTLES THAT CHANGED HISTORY. By H.G. Grant et al. When was the world’s first recorded battle? Which conflict sparked the decline of one of the world’s longest lasting empires? How did a pirate become the hero of an empire? This study traces the course of over 2,500 years of human history through more than 250 of the most pivotal battles. Fully illustrated in color. 256 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 10½x12¼. Pub. at $30.00


★ 7814807 THE SHORTEST HISTORY OF WAR: From Hunter-Gatherers to Nuclear Superpowers–A Retelling for Our Times. By Gwynne Dyer. We find ourselves once again on the brink as climate change heightens competition for resources and security, and powers stand ready with nuclear weapons, drones, and futuristic “autonomous” weapons in development. This work is for anyone who wants to understand the role of war in the human story, and how we can prevent it from defining our future. Photos. 264 pages. The Experiment. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

★ 7832389 THE BRONZE LIE: Shattering the Myth of Spartan Warrior Supremacy. By Mykle Cole. The Spartan hoplite enjoys unquestioned currency as history’s greatest fighting man. The last stand at Thermopylae made the Spartans legendary in their time, famous for their toughness, stoicism and martial prowess, and their refusal to surrender. Join Cole in this honest and accurate account of Spartan warfare that challenges long-held beliefs about the ancient Greek society. 24 pages of color photos. 464 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00

- 72 -
some in color. 388 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95  
$7.95

$29.95

★ 7829132 100 GREATEST BATTLES. By Angus Konstam. Tells the story of the conflicts that changed history, from iconic encounters of Ancient World such as Thermopylae and Cannae, through the major clashes of the 20th century epitomized by Stalingrad and Khe Sanh. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $20.00  

★ 7843837 MASTERS OF WAR: A Visual History of Military Personnel from Commanders to Frontline Fighters. Ed. by Jill Hamilton. An illustrated history of military personnel is told through the commanders, soldiers, and equipment that have dominated the battlefield since ancient times. With profiles of key commanders alongside photographs of uniforms, weapons, and personal effects, this captivating book and the military world are brought vividly to life. SHOPWORN. 360 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 10½x12. Pub. at $50.00  
PRICE CUT to $14.95

7753632 MEDIEVAL MILITARY COMBAT: Battle Tactics and Fighting Techniques of the Wars of the Roses. By Tom Lewis. This study puts forward three new hypotheses: that medieval combat likely would have seen a command arrangement at the front of the battle lines to avoid exhaustion being a devastating negative factor; that a rout in the aftermath of medieval battles was likely less devastating to the loser than previously thought; and that combatants and fatalities were both over-reported for medieval battles. Illus. 245 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95  
$7.95

History of Warfare

7788395 THE SHAPE OF BATTLE: The Art of War–From the Battle of Hastings to D-Day and Beyond. By Allan Mallinson. Every battle is different. Each takes place in a different context, the war, the campaign, the weapons. In exploring six defining battles in history, Mallinson describes the war and campaign in which they each occurred and the factors that determined their precise form and course. 16 pages of photos. 147 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95  
$5.95

★ 8782933 BRAVE MEN. By Ernie Pyle. Long before television beamed daily images of combat into our living rooms, Pyle’s on the spot reporting gave the American public a firsthand view of what war was like for the boys on the front. This collection of Pyle’s columns detailing the fighting in Europe in 1943–44 brings that war—and the living, and dying, and moments of history—to us once again. 308 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $24.00  
$17.95

7892802 THE HOME FRONT: The Realization–Somme, Jutland & Verdun. By David Bilton. A detailed account of what life was like on the Home Fronts in Britain, France and Germany during WWII. By 1916 life had changed considerably since the first rush of patriotism in 1914. Women were the main workforce in many industries but paid less than a man. By the end of the year both sides were still confident of victory and prepared to win at all costs. Fully illus. 154 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $24.95  
$5.95

★ 7863799 DUNKIRK EVACUATION: Operation Dynamo. By J. Grehan & A. Nicoll. One man in particular, Sub-Lieutenant John Rutledge, a member of the U.S. coast guard, minesweeper, and converted Clyde paddle steamer, HMS Oriole, left a legacy of dramatic images. These include the never to be forgotten scenes of long lines of tired and anxious troops streaming into the sea and of bombs exploding on the packed beaches—all with his own personal little camera. 166 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95  
$7.95

★ 7825182 Rommel’s Afrika Korps in Colour: Rare German Photographs from the Second World War. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. Taken from an official archive of official photographs dated between 1936 and 1946, this unique collection includes images of German soldiers and weaponry, as well as rare pictures of the peoples and landscapes of North Africa. 288 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $34.95  
$26.95

$6.95

4888561 ALL AT WAR: Photography by German Soldiers 1939–45. By Ian Jeffery. In September 1939, thousands of German soldiers with tunics and peaked caps, along the front, and against the backdrop of the Allied invasion of Sicily, Greece, and Italy. 288 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperback. Pub. at $25.95  
$6.95

★ 7853858 LOST AT SEA: Eddie Rickenbacker’s Twenty-Four Days Afloat on the Pacific–A World War II Tale of Courage and Faith. By John Wukovits. The forgotten story of a man who, like Eddie Rickenbacker, found himself afloat in the Pacific during WWII and his incredible 24 day crusade to keep his crew alive. Brings to life a gripping story of survival, leadership, and faith in a time of crisis. Well illus. 147 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $32.00  
$23.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
Wartime Journalism

4986326 HERMANN GOERING IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR: The Personal Photograph Albums of Hermann Goering. By Blaine Taylor. In a personal collection of rarely seen images, this intimate photographic diary offers a new perspective of notorious WWII Luftwaffe pilot Hermann Goering; a siring, dasher pilot and close associate of Hitler, in the Great War. Forehill. Pub. at $40.00 $7.95

★★792545X HITLER’S DEATH TRAINS: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. While conditions on the trains were invariably inhumane, many Jews were forced to fund their own deportations through deposits paid to the SS. Although these “death trains” competed for valuable track space with Nazi war requirement, the importance of the extermination program perversely prevailed. Fully illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $22.95 $7.95

★791029 LIBERATION OF NAZI CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. Provides the reader a truly disturbing insight into the Nazis’ brutal regime of wholesale murder, torture and starvation. While the Germans attempted to hide the evidence by demolishing much of the camps’ infrastructure, the pace of the Soviets’ advance through Poland meant that the gas chambers at Majdanek near Lublin were captured intact. Fully illus. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $26.95 $7.95

1925210 THE WAR TO END ALL WARS. By Gunnar & Florian Dedlo. Brutal and cataclysmic, the First World War irrevocably changed the face of Europe. On the centenary of its onset, this volume gives a startling and intimate view of life during wartime through never before seen color photographs that illuminate this critical period in history. 320 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $39.95 $7.95

★★755783 E.J. HUGHES: Canadian War Artist. By Robert Amos. The narrative begins with Hughes’s cadet days with the Seaforth Highlanders in Vancouver, followed by his enlistment at the Work Point Barracks in Esquimalt in 1939. His paintings of camp life and convoys reflects his keen attention to the details of vehicles, artillery, and uniforms. Hughes was Canada’s first, last, and longest-serving War Artist with the WWII. Fully illus., some in color. 206 pages. Touchwood. 10 x 9/4”. PRICE CUT to $17.95

SOLD OUT

7801165 THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH: An Ex-CIA Officer’s Quest through a Legacy of Betrayal. By Howard Blum. A retired spy gets back into the game to solve a perplexing case—one whose shocking secrets penetrate deep into the operational heart of the CIA as well as into his own complicated career—in this page-turning true-life tale of espionage, intrigue, and history. In last great mystery of the Cold War, 8 pages of photos. 325 pages. Harper. Pub. at $28.99 $6.95

779794X A SPY IN BLIND SIGHT: The Inside Story of the FBI and Robert Hanssen’s Secret Life as a Russian Spy. By Lisa Wiehl. A legal analyst for NPR, NBC and CNN, delves into the facts surrounding what has been called the “worst intelligence disaster of U.S. history”: the case of Robert Hanssen, the most famous Russian Spy embedded in the FBI for two decades. Photos, most in color. 316 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95 $7.95

7980248 OPERATION WHISPER: The Capture of Soviet Spies Morris and Lona Cogen. By Baines Can. Tells the full, true story of the most effective double agents of the Cold War. Morris and Lona Cogen vanished from under the FBI’s nose only to turn up posing as rare book dealers in London, where they continued their atomic spying. Photos. 320 pages. ForeEdge. Pub. at $22.95 $7.95

7883110 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS, and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare. By John Lile. In the summer of 1942, Stanley Lovell, a industrial chemist became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these shadowy specialists faced, and reveals the legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA. 8 pages of photos. 338 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99 $6.95

7860129 SURPRISE, KILL, VANISH: The Secret History of CIA Paramilitary Armies, Operators, and Assassins. By Annie Jacobsen. While the nomenclature fails and war is unwite, the president calls on the CIA’s Special Activities Division (SAD). With unprecedented access to forty-two men and women who have safely worked on CIA operations, the author unveils a complex world of individuals working in treacherous environments populated by killers, connivers, and saboteurs. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 345 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95

7822200 LYING AND LIE DETECTION: A CIA Insider’s Guide. By Howard Blum. A true account of guide both to lying and detecting deception. Through easy to follow instructions and professional anecdotes, you will learn to lie and spot lies, and how the pros can tell if and when somebody is lying. 152 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99 $8.95

7966891 AGENT HISS: Why He Lost Twice. By Christiana Shelton. In 1948, Alger Hiss was accused of being a Soviet spy. Decades later, after the Hiss trial had been forgotten by most, archival evidence surfaced confirming the accusations. Yet today, many on the American Left still rail against Alger Hiss as an innocent victim. Photos. 330 pages. Threshold Editions. Pub. at $26.00 $5.95

7944438 THE FOURTH MAN: The Hunt for a RGB Spy at the Top of the CIA and the Rise of Putin’s Russia. By Robert Baer. In this work Baer tells the gripping story of one of the Cold War’s greatest and most enigma, the clandestine American spy network, and the U.S. can’t rely on the South Vietnamese. John Murphy reveals the gray areas critical on the ground intelligence work, where trust is hard won and easily lost. English. 676 minutes. Questar. $5.95

7982675 RING OF SPIES: How MI5 and the FBI Brought Down the Nazis in America. By Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones. In 1935–37 America passes several Neutrality Acts, vowing never again to take sides in a European conflict. In 1938 public attitudes changes, with the American people beginning to favor Britain and turn against Germany. One reason was the tip off received by the FBI on the eve of WWII, which led to the exposure of a Nazi spy ring operating in Britain. Counterintelligence, its existence was known only to a few, 295 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95

7848323 THE RECRUITER: Spying and the Lost Art of American Intelligence. By Douglas London. A revealing memoir of a 34 year veteran of the CIA who worked as a case officer, recruiter of foreign agents before and after 9/11, providing an invaluable perspective on the state of modern spycraft, how the CIA has developed, and how it must continue to evolve. 418 pages. Hachette. $6.95

★7995113 GHOSTS OF HONOLULU: A Japanese Spy, a Japanese American Spy Hunter, and the Untold Story of Pearl Harbor. By John C. Kelly. A Japanese spy, a Japanese American spy hunter, and the untold story of Pearl Harbor. By M. Harmon & L. Carroll, Jr. Takes you deep into the story of the leading Japanese spy in the U.S., the man who penetrated the Japanese spy corps and who was an agent searching for truth, and the ordinary people caught in the crosshairs of a world at war. The authors draw you into a world in which your life depends on who you are and one mistake could change the course of history, 254 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95
8413421 THE HORNET'S STING: The Amazing Untold Story of World War II Spy Tommy Sneum. By Mark Ryan. The exploits of Danish born spy Tommy Sneum made him a legend in espionage circles, including assassination by crossbow, refueling battered planes in midair, and mother and daughter seduction. Now, finally, the full story of his extraordinary career is brought to light. 388 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $ 6.95

★ 7965117 A WOMAN I KNOW: Female Spies, Double Identities, and a New Story of the Kennedy Assassination. By Mary Haverstick. Offering fresh insight into the Kennedy assassination and a vivid picture of women in mid-century intelligence, this work brings life to the astonishing duplicities of the Cold War intelligence game, a world where code names and hidden identities were as much a part of espionage as spycraft and code breaking. 527 pages. Crown. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

★ 792500X THE BIRTH OF THE SOVIET SECRET POLICE: Lenin and History's Greatest Heist 1917-1927. By Boris Vorodarsky. Deals with the origins of the KGB from the Tsarist Otrhnara (the first Russian secret political police) to the KGB Joint State Political Directorate, one of the KGB predecessors between 1923 and 1934. Based on documents from the Russian archives, the author clearly demonstrates that the Cheka and GPU/GPU were initially created to defend the revolution and not for espionage. 393 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $42.95 $32.95

★ 7980604 LOVE, SPIES & CYANIDE. Widescreen. The true story of the strange disappearance of Thomas Riha, a renowned Russian History professor who is an alleged Soviet spy and his American mistress, Ona Tannenbaum, an alleged U.S. Intelligence Agent. His disappearance and her untimely death created utter chaos and conflict among top-level U.S. Intelligence, the FBI, and the CIA. A fascinating life story. Photos. 452 pages. Basic. Pub. at $32.50 $23.95

★ 7839472 SECRET CIA PROJECTS. Widescreen. Examines the various times the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), under its own initiative or in accordance with directives from the President of the United States, has attempted to influence public opinion both in the U.S. and abroad. Not Rated. 45 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

★ 7982542 STATE OF SILENCE: The Espionage Act and the Rise of America’s Secrecy Regime. By Sam Lebovic. Uncovers the disturbing history of the Espionage Act. First passed in 1917, it was initially used to punish critics of WWII. Yet as Americans joined the fight, the act’s restrictions on freedom of speech, press and the press, the government turned its focus toward keeping its secrets under wraps. Illus. 452 pages. Basic. Pub. at $32.50 $23.95

★ 782968X AMBUSH AT CENTRAL PARK: When the IRA Came to New York. By Mark Bulik. In 1922, two of the Irish Republican Army’s top gunmen arrived in New York City seeking vengeance. Their target: “Crazy” O’Connor, a young Irishman who kept switching sides as revolution swept his country in the wake of WWI. When he learned of his IRA associates’ plans, he told police of their safe house. A year later, the IRA gunned him down in a hail of bullets in New York City. Farform. Pub. at $24.95 $14.95

★ 7885830 M16 INVISIBLE MISSIONS. Widescreen. This documentary explores the history of M16, the UK’s intelligence agency, and how it evaded the public’s gaze for decades. It documents the secrets of the British intelligence agency that was only ever seen in 007 franchise. Get ready for the opportunity to become possible. 42 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. Pub. at $19.95 $11.95

★ 7749775 HITLER’S NEST OF VIPERS: The Rise of the Abwehr. By Nigel West. Historians have consistently condemned the Abwehr, Germany’s military intelligence service, and its SS equivalent, the Sicherheitsdienst (SD), as incomparably ineffective and even corrupt. The Abwehr’s purported failure was seen as a symbol of the failure of Germany’s military. Now, Russian history professor who is an alleged Russian spy and the FBI, have a remarkable new story to tell. 794 pages. Fordham. Pub. at $35.00 $23.95

★ 7908919 IT’S NOT ABOUT THE GUN: Lessons From My Global Career as a Female FBI Agent. By Kathy Stearnam. A former FBI Special Agent recounts her global experiences, her life, and the mixed feelings she now holds about the sacrifices she had to make to survive in a man’s world. She paints a vivid picture of life as a woman in the FBI and now how her perspective has changed and the FBI has evolved as America continues to change. 320 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $ 5.95


★ 7850301 CONSPIRACY OF ONE: Tyler Kent’s Secret Plot Against FDR, Churchill, and the Allied War Effort. By Peter Rand. In 1939, a handsome young American diplomat stole thousands of secret documents and nearly changed the course of WWII. Rand arresting weaves together Kent’s star-crossed love affair, imprisonment, and trial into a rich and compelling tapestry that conveys a fresh vision of that tumultuous time. Photos. 254 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.95 $16.95

★ 7982569 THE BEAUTIFUL SPY: The Life and Crimes of Vera Eriksen. By David Tremain. Often described as “the most beautiful spy”, the World War II femme fatale could almost rival First World War spy Mata Hari and the various “Bond girls” who followed her. Delves into the archives and in so doing begins to reveal glimpses on her fascinating life story. Photos. 368 pages. History Press. Pub. at $45.00 $6.95


7825668 MARK FELT: The Man Who Brought Down the White House. With John O’Connor. Chronicling his FBI career, from the end of the great Arturo de Valle Whisme and World War II. To the culture wars of the 1960s; Felt provides rich historical and personal context for his role in the Watergate scandal, and depicts how he came to feel the FBI needed a “Lone Ranger” to protect it from White House corruption. Photos. 320 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $5.95

7719302 IT’S NOT ABOUT THE GUN: Lessons From My Global Career as a Female FBI Agent. By Kathy Stearnam. A former FBI Special Agent recounts her global experiences, her life, and the mixed feelings she now holds about the sacrifices she had to make to survive in a man’s world. She paints a vivid picture of life as a woman in the FBI and now how her perspective has changed and the FBI has evolved as America continues to change. 320 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95 $6.95

★ 7986019 SPY FOR NO COUNTRY: The Story Of Ted Hall, the Teenage Atomic Spy Who May Have Saved the World. By Dave Lipton. At age 16, Ted Hall was the youngest physicist on the Manhattan Project in early 1944. What his colleagues didn’t know is that, by October, he had become the youngest spy for the Soviet Union inside the atomic bomb project. Photos. 270 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926 – 75 –
Spies & Espionage

**7866704 HILTLER'S TROYAN HORSE: The Fall of the Abwehr.** By Nigel West. As the Second World War progressed and defeated for Hitler's Third Reich, the Abwehr threw everything into the light Abwehr network, built so effectively by its head, Admiral Canaris, began to unravel. Among the newly-released documents is an MI5 case file related to a secret source codenamed WHISKY, assembled by a senior officer. 16 pages of photos. 363 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $37.95 $28.95

**7831935 CODEWORD OVERLORD: Axis Espionage and the D-Day Landings.** By Nigel West. Anxious to mislead the Axis, the Allies' special operations sought away from the D-Day secrets. The Nazi intelligence community has been disparaged by historians as incompetent and corrupt, but newly released declassified documents suggest that they had a highly sophisticated system that concentrated on the threat of an Allied invasion. 352 pages. History Press. Pub. at $47.95 $9.95

**3985342 THE SPYMASTERs: How the CIA Directors Shape History and the Future.** By Chris Whipple. A thorough and illuminating portrait of America's CIA directors, based in large part on interviews with the directors themselves, those on whom the country depends to prevent the last crisis in intelligence. It offers the most revealing look yet at how the directors themselves, those on whom the country depends to prevent crisis, are being selected. 352 pages. History Press. Pub. at $47.95 $9.95

**7817789 THE SPY AND THE TRAITOR: The Greatest Espionage Story of the Cold War.** By Ben Macintyre. Oleg Gordievsky was a spy of the KGB, who would turn his back on the hypocrisy of Soviet Communism. As he rose through the ranks, he was secretly working for MI6, providing critical information that foiled Soviet plots, exposed their spies, and avoided catastrophic nuclear escalation between the two powers. 32 pages of photos, some in color. Crown. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00


**7804075 SPIES, LIES, AND ALGORITHMS: The History and Future of American Intelligence.** By Amy B. Zegart. This crisis in intelligence education has presented a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to reform the training of spies and to permanently damage its moral standing in the world. 24 pages of photos. 562 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at $30.00 $5.95

**7856156 AGENTS OF INFLUENCE: How the KGB Subverted Western Democracies.** By Mark Hollingsworth. Uncovers the secret history of an operation that has been invisible to all but a few. It is the highest echelon of the Cold War theories, and hurting intelligence policy. Zegart separates fact from fiction as she offers an engaging and enlightening account of the past, present, and future. 405 pages. Crown. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 $14.95

**7886580 THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH: An Ex-CIA Officer's Quest Through a Legacy of Betrayal.** By Howard Blum. A retired spy gets back into the game, only to find that his world, photos, and the U.S. government. 30 photographs. 310 pages. OneWorld. Pub. at $30.00 $17.95

**7859780 THE BAYتحسين the Iron Curtain 1975-90: New Vanguard 322.** By Steven J. Zaloga. A comprehensive account of the new generation of advanced tanks to emerge during the last 15 years of the Cold war, showcasing major improvements in armor protection, gunsights, and fire-control systems. Fully illus. most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

**DVD 7794434 OPERATIONS PAPERCLIP: The Secret Recruitment.** widescreen. It took the effort to launch Nazi war criminals--the main space. The people behind a project known as Operation: Paperclip are one aspect of the story that many readers and consumers are familiar with. 60 minutes. WowNow Entertainment. $5.95

**7950385 TANKS AT THE IRON CURTAIN.** By Nigel West. The Cold War Chronicle. Fullscreen. A chilling collection of Cold War documentaries and informational videos. Includes Cold War Remembrance; The Challenge of Ideology; Called X, Warning Red; and more. Not Rated. In Color and B&W. Over 5 hours. Mill Creek. $5.95


**7946295 THE ABSYSS: Nuclear Crisis Cuba 1962.** By Max Hastings. The Cuban Missile Crisis was the most perilous event in history, when humankind faced a looming nuclear collision between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. In the weeks before those crises, the world gasped into the abyss of potential annihilation, 32 pages of photos, some in color. 538 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.50 $9.95

**7858710 GAMBLING WITH ARMAGEDDON: Nuclear Roulette from Hiroshima to the Cuban Missile Crisis.** By Martin J. Sherwin. A dramatic new view of how luck and leadership avoided a nuclear holocaust during the October 1962 crisis. Set against the backdrop of the Cold War and its nuclear history, every chapter of this gripping narrative of the origins and resolution of history's most dangerous 13 days offers lessons and warning for our time. 16 pages of photos. 604 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
Cold War

★ DVD 7683278 THE MAN WHO SAVED THE WORLD. Widescreen. The story of Stanislav Petrov, a man who single-handedly avoided a full-scale nuclear war, but now struggles to get his life back on track–before it’s too late. Not Rated. Dubbed and in Russian with English subtitles. 113 minutes. Syndicado. Pub. at $14.95

SOLD OUT

380786X THE SPY IN MOSCOW STATION: A CounterSpy's Hunt for a Deadly Cold War Threat. By Eric Haseltine. A former director at NSA shows how Russian spycraft and technology, along with Andy’s backdoor, enabled our Cold War enemy to pull off the most devastating penetration of our national security in history and emboldened them to pursue even greater attacks today. In the future–our day. 264 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. $5.95

3833601 EL SALVADOR: Cold War 1945-1991. By Al J. Venter. The 12-year guerrilla war in El Salvador was one of the most intense insurgencies fought in the Central and South American region since the end of WWII, leaving a legacy that is still taking its toll on the region today. Photo. 306 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $24.95.

8781305 A TIME OF FEAR: America in the Era of Red Scares and Cold War. By Albert Marrin. Explores both how some Americans were lured by the ideals of communism without understanding its grim reality and how the cold war was orchestrated as an answer to that infiltration. This study examines this deadly Cold War conflict in detail. Well illus., some color. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95.

8786176 THE STASI POETRY CIRCLE: The Creative Writing Class That Tried to Win the Cold War. By Philip Oltermann. 380 pages. Coverage of the infamous East German secret police that was responsible for a permanent cultural and political legacy. 16 pages of illus. 224 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95.

7834868 NAPOLEON’S MILITARY MACHINE. By Philip J. Haythornwaite. Presents a compelling analysis of these factors; ultimately how Napoleon turned the ragged armies of the French Revolutionary Wars into the most efficient and professional military body in Europe. By 1812 Napoleon was the most feared enemy on the battlefield. Fully illus., some color. 200 pages. History Press. $17.95.

★ 7911882 BISMARCK’S WAR: The Franco-Prussian War and the Making of Modern Europe. By Rachel Grais. Chronicles events on the battlefield while also delving into first-person accounts from both sides to paint a portrait of life in wartime. The fighting put German combatants and French in direct contact, reshaping and blurring the boundaries between soldier and civilian. Throughout the fighting, the machine gun and Red Cross volunteers were deployed for the first time. Illus. 485 pages. Basic. Pub. at $35.00.


8776218 BEREZINA 1812: Campaign 383. By Alexander Mikaberidze. Explores in detail Napoleon’s epic escape, as the core of his army retreated from the clutches of the Russian forces under Kutuzov, Wittgenstein and Chichagov. The story is told in full detail, including theDupnitsa40-42. This mismanaged campaign of 1812 saw the French Army retreat from Moscow, leaving behind no trace of its Western European conquests. Begins the story of Napoleon’s escape, as the core of his army retreated from the clutches of the Russian forces under Kutuzov, Wittgenstein and Chichagov. The story is told in full detail, including the

7895550 THE WINTER WAR 1939-40: Casemate Illustrated. By Philip Jowett. When the Soviet Union invaded Finland in late 1939, what transpired was a true David and Goliath conflict. Although the Soviet Union was clearly the stronger side, it was a fight that saw Finland cede nine percent of its territory. Soviet losses were heavy, and Finland retained its sovereignty. This fully illustrated text covers the forces involved and examines the tactics of the Winter War.

European Warfare

7758200 WAR IN THE FAR EAST, VOLUME 1: Storm Clouds over the Pacific, 1931-1941. By Peter Hammen. The first volume in the trilogy begins a full-scale account of the war that grew out of China’s actions in early 1937, when a war of attrition continued up to 1941. 32 pages of photos. 234 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95.

7863926 MONTE CASSINO: A German View. By Rudolf Bohmier. The author’s lucid account reconstructs the complex story of the war to be fought on one of the most strategically important sites in all of Europe. He offers a perceptive analysis of German and Allied decision-making and describes the clashes of opinion among senior politicians and commanders. Photos. 314 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $10.95.

7928513 THE NORMANS: A History of Conquest. By Trevor Rowley. Drawing on archaeological and historical evidence, Rowley offers a comprehensive picture of the Normans and argue that despite the short time span of Norman activity, it is clear that they remained responsible for a permanent cultural and political legacy. 16 pages of illus. 224 pages. Papasus. Pub. at $27.95.

Cold War

★ DVD 7683278 THE MAN WHO SAVED THE WORLD. Widescreen. The story of Stanislav Petrov, a man who single-handedly avoided a full-scale nuclear war, but now struggles to get his life back on track–before it’s too late. Not Rated. Dubbed and in Russian with English subtitles. 113 minutes. Syndicado. Pub. at $14.95

SOLD OUT

380786X THE SPY IN MOSCOW STATION: A CounterSpy’s Hunt for a Deadly Cold War Threat. By Eric Haseltine. A former director at NSA shows how Russian spycraft and technology, along with Andy’s backdoor, enabled our Cold War enemy to pull off the most devastating penetration of our national security in history and emboldened them to pursue even greater attacks today. In the future–our day. 264 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. $5.95

3833601 EL SALVADOR: Cold War 1945-1991. By Al J. Venter. The 12-year guerrilla war in El Salvador was one of the most intense insurgencies fought in the Central and South American region since the end of WWII, leaving a legacy that is still taking its toll on the region today. Photo. 306 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $24.95.

8781305 A TIME OF FEAR: America in the Era of Red Scares and Cold War. By Albert Marrin. Explores both how some Americans were lured by the ideals of communism without understanding its grim reality and how the cold war was orchestrated as an answer to that infiltration. This study examines this deadly Cold War conflict in detail. Well illus., some color. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95.

8786176 THE STASI POETRY CIRCLE: The Creative Writing Class That Tried to Win the Cold War. By Philip Oltermann. 380 pages. Coverage of the infamous East German secret police that was responsible for a permanent cultural and political legacy. 16 pages of illus. 224 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95.

7834868 NAPOLEON’S MILITARY MACHINE. By Philip J. Haythornwaite. Presents a compelling analysis of these factors; ultimately how Napoleon turned the ragged armies of the French Revolutionary Wars into the most efficient and professional military body in Europe. By 1812 Napoleon was the most feared enemy on the battlefield. Fully illus., some color. 200 pages. History Press. $17.95.

★ 7911882 BISMARCK’S WAR: The Franco-Prussian War and the Making of Modern Europe. By Rachel Grais. Chronicles events on the battlefield while also delving into first-person accounts from both sides to paint a portrait of life in wartime. The fighting put German combatants and French in direct contact, reshaping and blurring the boundaries between soldier and civilian. Throughout the fighting, the machine gun and Red Cross volunteers were deployed for the first time. Illus. 485 pages. Basic. Pub. at $35.00.


8776218 BEREZINA 1812: Campaign 383. By Alexander Mikaberidze. Explores in detail Napoleon’s epic escape, as the core of his army retreated from the clutches of the Russian forces under Kutuzov, Wittgenstein and Chichagov. The story is told in full detail, including theDupnitsa40-42. This mismanaged campaign of 1812 saw the French Army retreat from Moscow, leaving behind no trace of its Western European conquests. Begins the story of Napoleon’s escape, as the core of his army retreated from the clutches of the Russian forces under Kutuzov, Wittgenstein and Chichagov. The story is told in full detail, including the

7895550 THE WINTER WAR 1939-40: Casemate Illustrated. By Philip Jowett. When the Soviet Union invaded Finland in late 1939, what transpired was a true David and Goliath conflict. Although the Soviet Union was clearly the stronger side, it was a fight that saw Finland cede nine percent of its territory. Soviet losses were heavy, and Finland retained its sovereignty. This fully illustrated text covers the forces involved and examines the tactics of the Winter War.

European Warfare

7758200 WAR IN THE FAR EAST, VOLUME 1: Storm Clouds over the Pacific, 1931-1941. By Peter Hammen. The first volume in the trilogy begins a full-scale account of the war that grew out of China’s actions in early 1937, when a war of attrition continued up to 1941. 32 pages of photos. 234 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95.

7863926 MONTE CASSINO: A German View. By Rudolf Bohmier. The author’s lucid account reconstructs the complex story of the war to be fought on one of the most strategically important sites in all of Europe. He offers a perceptive analysis of German and Allied decision-making and describes the clashes of opinion among senior politicians and commanders. Photos. 314 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $10.95.

7928513 THE NORMANS: A History of Conquest. By Trevor Rowley. Drawing on archaeological and historical evidence, Rowley offers a comprehensive picture of the Normans and argue that despite the short time span of Norman activity, it is clear that they remained responsible for a permanent cultural and political legacy. 16 pages of illus. 224 pages. Papasus. Pub. at $27.95.
European Warfare

★ 7821956 12TH SS PANZER DIVISION HITLERJUGEND: From Operation Goodwood to April 1945. By Massimiliano Aferlo. Packed with archival photographs, maps and profiles, this work follows the actions of the 12th SS Panzer Division throughout its existence from July 1944 to May 1945. They were involved in the fierce fighting following the Allied invasion, eventually forced to retreat after a tenacious defense of Caen. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperback. At $28.95

★ 7795501 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 21. By Edward Crownther. Focuses on the armed formations of the Donetsk People’s Republic (DPR), the Luhansk People’s Republic (LPR), the two separatist entities in the east of Ukraine. This work aims to provide an overview of their formation in 2014, their status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and symbolism. Color photos. 152 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. At $24.95

★ 7856141 LAND OF WAR: A History of European Warfare from Achilles to Putin. By William Nester. Covers the greatest events of military history, ancient and modern, the Somme, the Spanish Civil War, and more. An epic odyssey from the heartland of the Empire. The composition, weapons and tactics of the very different opposing armies are analyzed. Maps. 204 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. At $22.95

★ 7815536 ROAD TO MANZIKERT: Byzantine & Islamic Warfare, 527-1071. By Brian Todd Carey. In August 1071, the Byzantine Emperor Romanus IV Diogenese led out a powerful army in an attempt to reconquer the Anatolian heartland of the Empire. The composition, weapons and tactics of the very different opposing armies are analyzed. Maps. 204 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. At $22.95

★ 7815034 EBEN-EMAEL & THE DEFENCE OF FORTRESS BELGIUM, 1940. By Clayton Donnell. A detailed account of the iconic fortress line against the Germans in 1940. Focuses on the resistance the Germans encountered when they attacked the forts of Liege and Namur, which slowed the advance into Belgium. The Glorious Drive of the German Army. 268 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. At $29.95

★ 1957341 THE HIGH PEAK DAMBUSTER: Sergeant Jack Marriott DFM. By Frank Pleszak. Operation Chastise was an audacious attack on the dams in the Ruhr Valley. Pleszak explores Jack’s life, during RAF service prior to joining 617 Squadron, and then the events leading up to and including the operation itself. But for Jack, one of the immortal Dambusters, his story continued on after that historic night. Well illus. 314 pages. Air World. At $49.95

★ 7792379 THE 29TH WAFFEN-SS GRENADIER DIVISION "ITALIENISCHE NR. 1". By Massimiliano Aferlo. The Italian government signed an armistice with the Allies on September 8, 1943, but that did not mean the war was over in Italy. This volume includes histories of the Italian Legion and the 29th division, extensive interviews with Italian SS veterans from various units, and many excellent photographs from private collections in Europe. 398 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. At $34.95


★ 7786111 WATERLOO: The Battle That Brought Down Napoleon. By Jeremy Black. The battle on Sunday, June 18th, 1815, near Waterloo, Belgium, renews its reputation as one of the most important and concise reinterpretation by a military historian, gives readers a fascinating look at where the battle belongs in the larger story of the tectonic power shifts in Europe, and the role of modern military modernization. 236 pages. Icon. Paperback. At $14.95

British Military History

★ 7962738 ATOMIC THUNDER: British Nuclear Testing in Australia. By Elizabeth Tymon. British nuclear testing took place at Maralinga, South Australia, between 1956 and 1963. This meticulously researched book reveals the truth of what really happened at Maralinga and the devastating consequences of what took place there, not to mention the mess it left behind. 373 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. At $42.95

★ 7950521 3 DAYS IN JUNE: 3 PARA’s Battle for Mount Longdon. By James O’Connell. When 3 Para began their assault under cover of darkness on Mount Longdon in June 1982, nobody knew what to expect. Following an explosion, the fighting escalated resulting in some of the bloodiest close hand fighting, injuries and shocking loss of life as depicted in O’Connell’s extraordinary account of the bloodiest battle of the Falklands war. 24 pages of photos. Pen & Sword. Paperback. At $22.95

★ 7185777 THE NORTHERN IRELAND TROUBLES, 1969-2007: Essential Histories. By Aaron Edwards. Considers the strategic, political and tactical aspects of Operation Banner, as the Army’s military objectives morphed from high-profile peacekeeping into a covert war against the IRA and other terrorist groups. 217 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. At $29.95

★ 7856466 IN THE HOUR OF VICTORY: The Royal Navy at War in the Age of Nelson. By Sam Willis. This dramatic narrative tells the story of Britain’s naval triumphs as never before, allowing readers a fascinating look at where the battle belongs in the larger story of the tectonic power shifts in Europe, and the role of modern military modernization. 236 pages. Icon. Paperback. At $14.95

★ 7962878 FADEING EAGLE: Politics and Decline of Britain’s Post-War Air Force. Ed. by Ian Watson. In recounting the post-war golden age of the Royal Air Force with its iconic aircraft, sonic boom and tales of aerial adventure, Watson affirms its indispensability and reminds us of the security the RAF has brought us throughout the 20th century. Well illus. 396 pages. Fonthill. At $39.95

★ 7967888 FORGOTTEN WAR: The British Empire and Commonwealth’s Epic Struggle Against Imperial Japan, 1941-1945. By Brian E. Walter. Provides a balanced and detailed account of how the Commonwealth forces played during this crucial struggle. It also provides unique analysis regarding the effectiveness and relevance of this collective effort and the contributions it made to the overall war effort.

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
In the struggle to defend Britain during those dark days in the summer of 1940, well illus. in color. 282 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $50.00

$9.95

1910825 BRITISH GUNBOATS OF VICTORIA'S EMPIRE: New Vanguard 304. By Angus Konstam. The warfare that enforced the rule of the British Empire at the height of its power was the modest steam gunboat. Gunboats were the warships available anywhere in the world to advance British interests. Initially these gunboats were designed for the Crimean War, but they proved too useful and versatile to be scrapped. Fully illus., many in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Papertbound. Pub. at $19.00

$9.95

1955306 3 DAYS IN JUNE: 3 PARA's Battle for Mt. Longdon. By James O’Connell. When 3 PARA began their assault under cover of darkness on 13th June 1940, nobody knew what to expect. Following an explosion, the fighting escalated resulting in some of the bloodiest close hand combat of the war. In this gripping account of the battle, O’Connell’s extraordinary account of the bloodiest battle of the Falklands war. 24 pages of photos. 464 pages. Monoray. Pub. at $29.99

$9.95

1956327 REBELS AT SEA: Privateering in the American Revolution. By Eric Jay Dolin. Privateers were wealthy provincials who owned merchant ships, mostly refitted merchant ships, that were granted permission by the new government to seize British merchantman and men of war. It was a time when the young Continental navy numbered no more than about 60 vessels all told, privateers rushed to fill the gaps. Photos, some in color. 302 pages. Livenight. Pub. at $32.50

$19.95

Military Collectibles

7996489 CONTRACTOR GEAR. By Zammis Schein. A comprehensive collectors guide to Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), and OIF and OEF contracts private-purchase and service-issue clothing, equipment, and weapons as they were worn and used in the field between 2002 and 2011. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Stackpole. Papertbound. Pub. at $22.95

$5.95

Military Modeling

7802897 GERMAN AND RUSSIAN TANK MODELS 1939-45. By Mario Eens. In this beautifully illustrated volume, Eens demonstrates that he is as precise and careful with his explanations as with his scale construction and painting. The five projects included in this guide are shown step by step in clear color photos, allowing the reader to understand the theory behind the process. 8¼x11¼”. Pub. at $59.99

$21.95

796286X EARLY IMPERIAL ROMANS: Painting Wargaming Figures. By Andy Singleton. Clear, step by step guidance takes the reader through the process from the initial preparation and assembly of the figure, to finishing and basing. Themed chapters cover armor, weapons and equipment, clothing, skin tones, shields and horses. Contains all the help you need to recreate your own legions of this most iconic army of ancient history. Fully illus. in color. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Papertbound. Pub. at $22.50

$6.95

7980167 NAVAL SHIP MODELS OF WORLD WAR II IN 1/1250 AND 1/1200 SCALE: Enhancements, Conversions & Scratch Building. By Robert K. Liu. Focuses on the models of the ships of the Second World War, probably the most popular subject for miniature model collectors, and the author, a well-known modeler himself, addresses practical issues that might confront those who, unlike many collectors, like to improve their models, or even scratch-build models of ships not commercially available. Well illus. in color. 160 pages. Seaford. Pub. at $4.95

$5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926 – 79 –
Military Leaders

7978235 THE INDESTRUCTIBLE MAN: The Incredible True Story of the Legendary Sailor the Japanese Couldn’t Kill. By Don Keith with D. Ruark. A record of ten wars, a career of some of the U.S. Navy’s most celebrated carriers and battles, and a naval aviation pioneer, Dixie Kiefer ultimately died in a state-side plane crash three months after the war ended. Photos. 222 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $27.95 $6.95

7928765 NAPOLEON: The Decline and Fall of an Empire, 1811-1821. By Michael Broers. Traces this story through the dramatic narrative of the years 1811-1821 and explores the eventual conflicts, the disintegration and re-forging of the bonds among the Bonaparte family, and the serpentine diplomacy that shaped the fate of Europe. Color photos. 735 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $99.95 $19.95

3783030 DESERT FOX: The Storied Military Career of Erwin Rommel. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. This gripping account of Rommel’s life gets to the heart of this mysterious figure respected and even admired by the people of the Allied nations he fought against. The author recounts Rommel’s improbable and meteoric military career, his epic battles in North Africa, and his fraught relationship with Hitler and the SS. 436 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $39.95 $17.95

7988888 GENGHIS KHAN. Ed. by Jake Jackson. Founder of the Mongol empire, Khan rose to tremendous power through a series of successful and devastating military conquests. His achievements paved the way for future dynasties, forging the largest land empire the world has ever known. 254 pages. Flame Tree. Paperbound. At $9.95 $6.95

7893990 HERO OF TWO WORLDS: The Marquis de Lafayette in the Age of Revolution. By Mike Duncan. Over fifty incredible years at the heart of American revolution, Lafayette fought courageously on both sides of the Atlantic. He was a soldier, statesman, idealist, philanthropist, and abolitionist. From the pinnacle of glory to the depths of despair, he never lost his fighting spirit for the rights all mankind. 502 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95

793937X MAD JACK PERCIVAL: Legend of the Old Navy. By James H. Ellis. The colorful Captain John “Mad Jack” Percival was a legend in his time. This account traces his naval career which began in 1797 when he was impressed into British naval service and ended in 1846 after taking the USS Constitution on her only round the world cruise. This work is just as entertaining as it is historic. Illus. 242 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

7939329 JOSHUA BARNEY: Hero of the Revolution and 1812. By Louis Arthur Norton. A natural seaman and leader with extraordinary courage, Barney took part in thirtyfive five Revolutionary War naval engagements and was imprisoned three times, but escaped twice using recourseful disguises. This study scrutinizes Barney’s colorful life and analyzes the events that forged his character. Photos. 228 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

7965141 FIERCE VALOR: The True Story of Ronald Speirs and His Band of Brothers. By J. Frederick & E. Dorr. Packed with groundbreaking research, a compelling account of the boldness on the battlefield and demands of war. This is a well-rounded depiction of one of Easy Company’s most colorful and controversial figures, a soldier who demonstrated courage in three foreign conflicts and was matched by his devotion to duty. SHOPWORN. Color photos. Regnery. Pub. at $27.99 $11.95

7883242 NAPOLEON’S EGYPT: Invading the Middle East. By Juan Cole. Revealing the young general’s reasons for leading the expedition against Egypt in 1798 and showcasing his fascinating views of the Orient, Cole delves into the psychology of the military titan and his entourage. Photos. 219 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $8.95

7861931 WHO KILLED KITCHENER? The Life and Death of Britain’s Most Famous War Minister. By David Laws. Using newly released files kept secret for almost 100 years, Laws uncovers this true story behind this complex figure, debunking the conspiracy theories and revealing the crucial blunders that the government and military sought to cover up. Photos. 302 pages. Biteback. $7.95

7915255 A MILITARY LIFE OF CONSTANTINE THE GREAT. By J. P. M. Kiefer. Covers many leaders, including the top military innovators, militia reform and international negotiations, new institutions of command: technological innovations, military reform and international military missions. 10 pages of photos. 636 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $6.95 $7.95

7893256 GANGSTERS OF CAPITALISM: Smedley Butler, the Marines, and the Making and Breaking of America’s Empire. By Jonathan M. Katz. Smedley Butler was the most colorful and controversial figures, a soldier whose ferocious courage in three foreign conflicts and the battlefields and demands of war. This is a well-rounded depiction of one of Easy Company’s most colorful and controversial figures, a soldier who demonstrated courage in three foreign conflicts and was matched by his devotion to duty. SHOPWORN. Color photos. 346 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $29.95 $11.95

7831344 HOW THEY WON THE WAR IN THE PACIFIC: Nimitz and His Admirals. By Edwin P. Hoyt. Covers many leaders, including the top fighting ones aslof and ashore, and it shows Admiral Chester W. Nimitz as history will record him--as the wise, calm tower of strength in adversity and success, the principal architect of victory in the Pacific during World War II. 502 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

7773064 IN COMMAND: Theodore Roosevelt and the American Military. By Matthew Oys. Explores Roosevelt’s efforts to modernize the American military before, during, and after his presidency (19011909). His drive to promote new institutions of command: technological innovations, militar reform and international military missions. 10 pages of photos. 636 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $6.95 $7.95

7982229 I HOPE TO DO MY COUNTRY SERVICE: The Civil War Letters of John Bennett, M.D., Surgeon, 19th Michigan Infantry. Ed. by Robert Beascker. In 1862, at the age of 32, physician John Bennett joined the 19th Michigan Infantry Regiment as an assistant surgeon and remained in military service for the rest of the war. During this time he wrote more than 200 letters home to his wife and daughters sharing his careful and detailed observations of army life, and more. 409 pages. Wayne State. Pub. at $56.99 $9.95

- 80 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
Military Leaders

738571X ANDREW JACKSON AND THE MIRACLE OF NEW ORLEANS. By B. Klimeade & D. Yaeger. Makes history come alive with a riveting true story that will amaze the pages. You’ll finish with a new understanding of one of America’s greatest generals, who later became one of our most controversial presidents. 16 pages of photos. Some in color. 278 pages. Sentinel. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

★ 7967986 HEYDRICH: The Face of Evil. By Mario R. Dederichs. Heydricht became one of the key architects of the Third Reich’s horrific genocide. With interviews with Heydricht’s surviving family, the author creates a complete portrait of pure evil. 16 pages of Photos. 240 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

★ 7955073 ON GREAT FIELD$: The Life and Unlikely Heroism of Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain. By Ronald C. White. This cradle to grave biography of General Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain, from his upbringing in rural Maine to his tenacious, empathetic military leadership and his influential post war public service. Well illus. 483 pages. Random. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

★ 1991779 THE MEMORIALS OF FIELD-MARSHAL WILHELM KEITEL. Ed. by Walter Gorlitz. Extraordinary memoirs written in the six weeks before he was hanged in Nuremberg for war crimes. Offers an unparalleled insider’s view of the Wannsee, Hitler, and the events that made WWII the most devastating conflict of modern times. 288 pages. Cooper Square. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

7939388 MATTHEW CALBRAITH PERRY: Antebellum Sailor and Diplomat. By John H. Schroeder. Drawing on recent scholarship as well as archival sources to examine every phase of Perry’s career, from his service under Commodore John Rodgers in the War of 1812 to command of the Africa Squadron, the Gulf Squadron in the Mexican War and WWI. Schroeder describes Perry’s efforts to modernize and improve the efficiency of the Navy. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

7809182 BOHEMOND OF TARANTO: Crusader and Conqueror. By Georgios Theotokis. Concentrates on Bohemond as a soldier and commander, covering his contribution to the crusades but focusing in particular on his military achievements in Italy, Sicily, the Balkans and Anatolia. Color illus. 196 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95

SOLD OUT

7868863 THE END: Napoleon at Saint Helena, 1815-1821. By Lee Preston. The extraordinary drama of Napoleon Bonaparte’s seclution at St. Helena, where he spent the last years of his life and built his own legend that likely would have been pretty different without this exile. Told through a captivating narrative and exquisitely illustrated with an array of original pictures. 319 pages. Andrea Press. Pub. at $49.00 $11.95

195847X TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Bailer with C. Whitney. Dramatically reveals Grant’s essential yet under appreciated role in preserving the U.S. during an unprecedented period of division. Shows Grant’s limitations as well as his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Custom House. Pub. at $28.99 $7.95

7941161 TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Bailer with C. Whitney. Dramatically reveals Grant’s essential yet under appreciated role in preserving the U.S. during an unprecedented period of division. Shows Grant’s limitations as well as his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $5.95

★ 795851X THE LAST KING OF AMERICA: The Misunderstood Reign of George III. By Robert Darnton. Presents the much-maligned monarch and outlines his accomplishments, which have been almost universally forgotten. It is time for Americans to look back on their last king with greater understanding: to see him as he was and to come to terms with the last time they were ruled by a monarch. 24 pages of color photos. 758 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

★ 7926286 THE WHITES OF THEIR EYES: The Life of Revolutionary War Hero Israel Putnam from Roger’s Rangers to Bunker Hill. By Michael E. Shay. Recounts the life and times of General Israel Putnam, who was a folk hero in Connecticut and the probable source of legendary words during the Revolutionary War, and whose experiences made him one of the most decorated officers in American military history. Illus. 392 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

4971118 WOLFE & MONTCALM: Their Lives, Their Times, and the Fate of a Continent. By Joy Country. In 1759, after the battle on the Plains of Abraham, the Duke of Montcalm and the French general, Louis-Joseph Montcalm, lay mortally wounded. Neither could know that this battle would decide the fate of a continent and shape the history of both Canada and the United States. In this compelling account of the lives and times of these two generals. 302 pages. Firefly. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

★ 7967926 MARCUS AGrippA: Right-Hand Man of Caesar Augustus. By Lindsay Powell. As Emperor Augustus’ deputy, Marcus Agrippa waged war, acquired provinces, mediated Rome’s role in the Mediterranean world and played a crucial role in laying the foundations of the Pax Augusta for the next 200 years—but he served always in the knowledge he would never rule in his own right. Well illus. some in color. 344 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95

7802749 ALAN BROOKE: Churchill’s Right-Hand Critic. By Andrew Sangster. Lord Alanbrooke was Churchill’s right-hand man during WWII, and as Chief of the Imperial General Staff he had an integral part in shaping the strategy of Britain and the Western Allies. Using archival material as well as Brooke’s diary this work traces his life, including his experiences in WWII and the development of his military career, with a focus on his work during the latter days of WWII. 344 pages. Penguins. Pub. at $37.95 $17.95

7681887 THE KITCHENER ENIGMA: The Life and Death of Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1850-1916. By Trevor Royle. In this critically acclaimed biography, Royle revises Kitchener’s latter-day image as a stern taskmaster, the ultimate war lord, to reveal a caring man of displaying great loyalty and love to those close to him. 32 pages of photos. 416 pages. History Press. Pub. at $44.95 $19.95

★ 784784X COLONEL HANS CHRISTIAN HEG AND THE NORTHERN FRONTIER EXPERIENCE. By Odd S. Lovoll. Hans Christian Heg was a Norwegian American journalist, anti-Bolshevik activist, politician, reformer, policeman, and soldier. He was best known for leading the Fifteenth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry Regiment on the Union side during the Civil War. Photos. 216 pages. Minnesota Historical Soc. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

★ 7950659 JAMES STEWART at WAR: His Career in the U.S.A.A.F. By Pavel Turk. Stewart undertook his first bombing mission on December 13, 1943, the target on this occasion being the German U-boat facilities at Kiel. Just seven days later he was sent to attack a target in Germany, at the port of Bremen. A further 18 missions followed over the following 15 months. Well illus. some in color. 112 pages. Air World. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

7958048 ADMIRAL JOHN S. MCCAIN AND THE TRIUMPH OF NAVAL AIR POWER. By William F. Trimble. Spanning most of the first half of the last century, McCain’s life and career highlight the integration of aviation into the Navy, the development of the aircraft carrier from a tactical element of the fleet steering sea control to a strategic force capable of long-range power projection. 24 pages of photos. 370 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $38.00 $11.95

★ 7930100 HITLER’S PANZER GENERALS: Guerdener, Hoepner, Reinhardt and Schmidt Unguarded. By David Stahel. This study of four German panzer army commanders serving on the Eastern Front in WWII is based on their wartime letters to their wives. A complete picture of the men conducting Hitler’s war in the East, with an emphasis on the private fears and public exploits of these generals. 32 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/926 – 81 –
**Military Leaders**

**4986601** SPYING FROM THE SKY: At the Controls of U.S. Cold War Aerial Intelligence. By Robert L. Richardson. A history of Cold War reconnaissance in the words of the man who proved the aircraft, commanded the pilots, flew the missions. Illus. 360 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95. **$6.95**

**7970552** ADMIRAL GORSKOV: The Man Who Challenged the U.S. Navy. By Norman Polmar et al. Lays out the background, experiences, and thinking of Admiral Gorskov as they relate to the development of the Soviet Navy that he commanded for almost three decades, and that was able to directly challenge the maritime dominance of the U.S.—a traditional seapower. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $19.95. **$9.95**

**7865909** TEAM AMERICA: Patton, MacArthur, Marshall, Eisenhower, and the World They Forged. By Robert L. O’Connell. The author captures these men’s unique charisma as he chronicles the paths they forged, from their upbringings to their educations to their storied military careers, experiences that shaped them into majestic leaders who would play major roles in saving the free world and preserving the security of the U.S. in times of unparalleled danger. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99. **$9.95**

**788493X** THE BLACK PRINCE AND KING JEAN II OF FRANCE: Generalship in the Hundred Years War. By Peter Hoskins. Analyzes the leadership qualities of the prince and the king according to the principles of war enunciated by Machiavelli as well as the modern principles of war of the United Kingdom armed forces. Hoskins gives readers a fascinating insight into the nature of command and the conduct of war in the Middle Ages. Maps & illus. 416 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $34.95. **$9.95**

**778798** THE CIVIL WARS OF GENERAL JOSEPH PEYTON JOHNSTON, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY, VOLUME 1: Virginia and Mississippi, 1861-1863. By Richard M. McMurry. Represents a long-overdue study of the military career of one of the most important and most successful general officers of the Confederacy. 489 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $49.95. **$26.95**

**7950667** PUBLIUS QUINCIUSS VARUS: The Man Who Lost Three Roman Legions in the Teutoburg Disaster. By Joanne Ball. Publius Quinctius Varus is famous as the incompetent commander duped into an ambush that wiped out three legions in one of the most humiliating defeats in Roman history. Ball questions the extent of Varus’ culpability and asks whether he was scapegoated by Roman historians to deflect blame away from the emperor. 262 pages. Sussex Beadle. Pub. at $34.95. **$26.95**

**199772X** THE HANGMAN AND HIS WIFE: The Life and Death of Reinhard Heydrich. By Nancy Dougherty. A riveting story of one of the most important players in the Holocaust; interwoven with the heart of Nazi evil; a portrait of one of the most important and most successful of the Holocaust's central figures. 210 pages. Amr. Pub. at $27.99. **$11.95**

**7863882** INVISIBLE GENERALS: Rediscovering Family Legacy, and a Quest to Honor America’s First Black Generals. By Doug Melville. The amazing true story of America’s first black generals, Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. and Jr., a father and son who helped integrate the American military and created the Tuskegee Airmen. 225 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $29.95. **$12.95**

**7930089** THE COMMANDERS: The Leadership Journeys of George Patton, Bernard Montgomery, and Erwin Rommel. By Robert L. O’Connell. In the middle ranks, each faced battle for the first time in WWII, a searing experience that greatly influenced their future approach to leadership. When WWII broke out, the three men, by then generals, collided in North Africa in 1942 and again, in France after D-Day in 1944. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00. **$12.95**

**7867041** DEMETRIUS: Sacker of Cities. By James Romm. Capitalizing on good looks, youth, and sexual prowess, Demetrius sought to weld the five pieces of Alexander the Great’s empire and recover the dream of a single world state, united under a new Alexander—himself—at its head. 210 pages. Yale. Pub. at $26.00. **$11.95**

**SOLD OUT**

**4895932** CHURCHILL’S ADRILL: In Two World Wars: Admiral of the Fleet Lord Keyes of Zeelbrugge & Dover GC KB CVG CMG DSO. By Jim Crotty. Keyes was the architect of the 19th and 20th century Royal Navy officers. Eager to lead from the front and hurl himself at the enemy, his mindset tended to be that of a junior officer trying to prove himself, not that of an Admiral. Photos. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Pap. at $29.95. **$23.95**

**7950683** SEXTUS JULIUS FRON TinUS AND THE ROMAN EMPIRE. By John D. Grainger. Reconstructing Frontinus’ life to the fullest extent permitted by the sources, the author favorably re-evaluates his importance, particularly in Britain. Frontinus’ career, the author concludes, is one of the most significant any that can be reconstructed for any Roman who did not become Emperor. Photos. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95. **$37.95**

**776314X** UNION GENERAL: Samuel Ryan Curtis and Victory in the West. By William H. Shea. The first biography of Samuel Ryan Curtis, the most important and most successful general on either side in the Civil War west of the Mississippi River. In addition to his remarkable success as a largely independent field commander, Curtis was one of only a handful of abolitionist generals in the Union Army. Photos. 346 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $34.95. **$24.95**

**7372832** PATTON’S DRIVE: The Making of America’s Greatest General. By Alan Axelrod. Beginning with a dramatic account of his military career during World War II, the author looks back to the decades before the war and traces the trajectory that revealed the commander’s fighting destiny. Photos. 286 pages. Lyons. Pap. at $16.95. **$5.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/926
SOLD OUT

7856148 BAZOOKA CHARLIE: The Unbelievable Story of Major Charles Carpenter and Rosie the Rocketeer. By Max P. Busha with C. Apakci. Major Charles Carpenter made headlines during the Second World War when he affixed six bazookas to his tiny Piper L-4 observation plane and began attacking German tankers. “Charlie” and his pilots, known as the “Rocketeer,” were profiled in a variety of military and civilian publications, including the iconic Stars & Stripes. 32 pages of photos, many in color. 248 pages.

$21.95

SOLD OUT

7857440 ALPHA: Eddie Gallagher and the War for the Soul of the Navy SEALS. By David Philips. By official accounts, the Navy’s SEALs of Alpha platoon returned as heroes after their 2017 deployment to Mogadishu, but within the platoon a different war raged. Even as Alpha’s chief, Eddie Gallagher was being honored by the Navy for his leadership, several of his men were preparing to defect to the ISIS leadership. 443 pages. Crown. Pub. at $28.95

$6.95

7815093 GORDIAN III AND PHILIP THE ARAB: The Roman Empire at a Crossroads. By Ilkka Syvanne. A duel biography of the emperors Marcus Antonius Gordianus, and Marcus Julius Philippus Augustus, that focuses mainly on the political and military events during this crucial stage of the “Third Century Crisis.” Illus. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95

$7.95

7809093 ANDERS’ ARMY: General Wladyslaw Anders & the Polish Second Corps 1941-46. By Evan McGilvray. Assesses the career of General Anders, a significant and controversial figure in the politics of Allied command. It details the significant contribution of the Polish Second Corps to the Allied effort. The author explains the intrigue and infighting among Poles over the destiny of Poland after the war. Photos. 267 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at $30.00

$9.95

★ 7887256 ROBERT E. LEE ON LEADERSHIP: Lessons in Character, Courage, and Vision. By H.W. Crocker III. You will discover a man of uncommon courage who inspired an outnumbered, out-gunned army to achieve greatness on the battlefield. In the face of insurmountable odds, he nearly changed forever the course of history. The secrets to his leadership success are as relevant today as they were more than a century and a half ago. 248 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. $14.95

★ 4910818 EXPOSING THE THIRD REICH: Colonel Truman Smith in Hitler’s Germany. By Henry G. Cole. Cole demonstrates that, far from abandoning Hitler, “Smitty” was among the first to raise the alarm: he predicted many of the Nazi’s moves years in advance and feared that the international community would not act quick enough. An indispensable look both at a fascinating figure and at the annals of the interwar years. 415 pages. UPK

★ 7753616 MAJOR GENERAL JAMES A. ULIO: How the Adjutant General of the U.S. Army Enabled Allied Victory. By Alan E. Mesches. Describes the career of a highly capable and successful four-star general in major wars. General Ulio remains a little-known figure in military history. This extensive biography sets Ulio’s achievements in context and explores the magnitude of his part in facilitating an Allied victory in World War II. 202 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95

$9.95

★ 4952983 FIGHTER PILOT: From Cold War Jets to Spotties. By Christopher Coville. While this work is about a young man from Liverpool who joined from grammar school and became a three-star Air Marshal, it is also a story written by a passionate aviator, whose affection for flying leaps out of every line. A unique perspective on aviation. Photos. 220 pages. Air World. Pub. at $49.95

PRICE CUT to $9.95

★ 7856149 BAZOOKA CHARLIE: The Unbelievable Story of Major Charles Carpenter and Rosie the Rocketeer. By Max P. Busha with C. Apakci. Major Charles Carpenter made headlines during the Second World War when he affixed six bazookas to his tiny Piper L-4 observation plane and began attacking German tankers. “Charlie” and his pilots, known as the “Rocketeer,” were profiled in a variety of military and civilian publications, including the iconic Stars & Stripes. 32 pages of photos, many in color. 248 pages.

$21.95

SOLD OUT

78022X CALL-SIGN KLUSO: An American Fighter Pilot in Mr. Reagan’s Air Force. By Rick Tonnelli. The journey of just one of the aviators from the all-volunteer military experiment in full swing during the Reagan administration—Eagle Driver, the Air Force’s new unit. In this story the real events, the personal stories and the hope for the future are woven into a tale that captures the heart from the first pages to the last. 758 pages. Viking. Pub. at $40.00

$29.95

SOLD OUT

7802306 ALPHA: Eddie Gallagher and the War for the Soul of the Navy SEALS. By David Philips. By official accounts, the Navy’s SEALs of Alpha platoon returned as heroes after their 2017 deployment to Mogadishu. But within the platoon a different war raged. Even as Alpha’s chief, Eddie Gallagher was being honored by the Navy for his leadership, several of his men were preparing to defect to the ISIS leadership. Reveals the tale of battle, honor and betrayal. 443 pages. Crown. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99

★ 1927823 LORD MOUNTCASTHEL: Irish General. By D.P. Graham. Born into a notable military family, Richard Bingham, 2nd Earl of Longford, was the son of Irish Jacobites, Justin McCarthy (Lord Mountcashel) who joined an Irish regiment in French service. He was defeated at the Battle of Newtownbutler (1689), wounded and captured. In 1700 he and went into exile in France where he was the first commander of the Irish Brigade until his death. Photos. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

$7.95

★ 7702302 SEA STORIES: My Life in Special Operations. By William H. McGraven. LARGE PRINT EDITION. An unforgettable look back to a life of incredible life, from childhood days sneaking into high-security military sites to a day job of hunting terrorists and rescuing hostages. An action-packed and inspiring collection of thrilling stories from life in the special operations world. 16 pages of photos in most color. 476 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at $32.00

$5.95

★ 7753619 ALPHA: Eddie Gallagher and the War for the Soul of the Navy SEALS. By David Philips. LARGE PRINT EDITION. By official accounts, the Navy’s SEALs of Alpha platoon returned as heroes after their 2017 deployment to Mogadishu. But within the platoon a different war raged. Even as Alpha’s chief, Eddie Gallagher was being honored by the Navy for his leadership, several of his men were preparing to report him for war crimes. Reveals the tale of battle, honor and betrayal. 680 pages. Random. Paperbound. Pub. at $31.00

$6.95
Military History
Bargain Books

World War I & World War II — Civil War — Military Leaders
Naval History — Weapons — Air Combat & Aircraft
Notable Units & Commanders — Wartime Journalism
Military Modeling & Collectibles — History of Warfare

Scan Here
to
Shop Now

Current titles are marked with a ★.
©2024 Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company

Great Books at Great Prices!

Page 22 $7.95

Page 43 $7.95

Page 48 $6.95

Page 79 $7.95

Page 42 $9.95

Page 48 $5.95

Page 80 $6.95

Page 78 $6.95

Page 29 $9.95

Order all you want for one low $4.00 Postage & Handling charge.

To allow the lowest prices, we do no billing and do not accept credit cards. However, the same items may be obtained online from www.HamiltonBook.com using MasterCard, VISA, or PayPal.